3502-3

6705 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

215

my Letter to Lord Hobart of the 23d. March 1797 in order to get his Accounts passed thro' the Auditor Generals' Office, whether by some omission or mistake the necessary order for that purpose had not been sent, and conceiving as the Account Current therein referred to is not to be found, my assuring your Lordship that the Statement therein made, which amounted to some objections on my part as intimated in my Letter above mentioned had obtained Lord Hobart's entire acquiescence would now supply that deficiency. I have much satisfaction in complying with his request, as to the best of my recollection there then remained no other objection, as I had no further reference made to me at the time. I am almost certain that Major General Lydenham Auditor General at the time gave his full sanction to it.—

I have the honor to be— &c. &c.

(Signed) Peter Rainier

Victorious Madras Roads
24th. September 1802.—

Resolved

6706

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Resolved to transmit a Copy of the above Letter to the Military Auditor General, and to inform that Officer that as the account referred to by His Excellency Admiral Rainier might be expected to afford distinct information regarding the Claim against Captain Lennon, the Board regrets that there are not at present the means of refering to it— But until it may be practicable to have recourse to that document; it is Resolved to desire that the Military Auditor General will proceed in the Audit of the Accounts of Captain Lennon, on the grounds which may be exhibited in the Vouchers which appear to be in the possession of that Officer.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Paymaster General.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Copies of

From the Military Paymaster General's Records

1707

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

216

Forwards Copies of his Correspondence with the Administrators of the late Major Watson relating to a Balance due to the Company from that Officer requests Instructions for his guidance in order to recover the Amount.—

of my two Letters of Demands upon Mr. Chinnery Administrator of the late Major Watson for a Balance due of Pagodas 136.— for a Horse purchased from the Honorable Company's Remount Horses together with his Reply which you will be pleased to lay before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council and have His Lordship's Commands as to what further Steps may be taken to recover the Amount.—

I am &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George
23d September 1802.—

(Signed) B. Roebuck
Mil.y Paym.r General

John Chinnery Esq.re
Administrator to the Estate of the late
Major Watson of the Cavalry

Sir,

The late Major Watson having purchased a Horse from the Honorable Company's Remount Lotts at 200 Pagodas and previous to his death had paid Pagodas 84 by Instalments

6708

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

at 10 and 12 Pagodas and there is now due by the Estate to the Company Pagodas 116. I request you will be pleased to order the Amount to be paid for which I shall pass my Receipt.—

Fort St. George
6th September 1802.—

I am— &c. &c.
(Signed) B: Roebuck
Milit. Paym. General

John Chinnery Esq.re
Administrator to the Estate of the late
Major Watson of the Cavalry

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a duplicate of my Letter of the 6th Instant and request you will be pleased to discharge the Amount Balance due by the late Major Watson being Pagodas 116.— For which purpose I send my Receipt per Bearer.—

Fort St. George
22d September 1802.—

I am— &c. &c.
(Signed) B. Roebuck
Milit. Paym. General

Pagodas

6709.

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

247

Benjamin Roebuck Esq.re

Military Paymaster General

Sir,

In reply to your application for a Payment of Pagodas 116. to your Department for Retrenchments against the late Major Watson I am sorry to Acquaint you that I have no funds in hand for the purpose of Discharging them.

I am &c.

Madras

22nd. September 1802.

Same

(Signed) Jno. Chinnery

Admr. to the Estate of

Major E. Watson

True Copies

(Signed) Step.n Harris

Assis.t Mil.y Paym.r Gen.l

Resolved to inform the Military Paymaster General that if he shall be satisfied from the information which he may be enabled to obtain that the Estate of the late Major Watson is not solvent, the Board authorize the Amount of

6710 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

of Pagodas 136.—— due by that Officer for a Remount horse to be written off to Military Charges.—

Read the following letter from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts.—

To The Right Honorable
the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

My Lord,

I have the honor to report for the information of your Lordships in Council, that, His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons occupied the Barracks described in the enclosed Account in July last, and that they are now Completely finished; Captain Lieutenant Noble's unremitting Zeal and Activity in the execution of this Duty, has been highly to my Satisfaction; and I do not hesitate to declare they are better adapted to their situation and intended purpose than any I have seen.

With every possible support of the Civil Authority such extensive Ranges of Building could

From the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts Reports that the Barracks occupied by His Majesty's 25th Regiment, Dragoons at Bellary are finished and mentions the Activity of Captain Lieutenant Noble in executing these Works. Requests that the Accounts may be sanctioned.

6711.

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

218

could not have been completed without the great exertions of Captain Noble, who had to do away the prejudices of the principal Classes of Natives necessarily employed on the occasion, I flatter myself the Amount will appear to your Lordships very moderate, for I can safely aver from my own experience, that it could not now be done for fifty per Cent additional.— Under these impressions I beg leave to Recommend Captain Noble to your Lordships' indulgent consideration, as an Officer not only valuable in his professional line; but one who has particularly merited my best acknowledgements for the able manner in which he has contributed to the Comforts of the Troops here and at Gooty.—

As my Vouchers are now with the Paymaster for all Disbursements incurred under the Authority your Lordships honored me with, I am desirous that these Accounts may pass Audit with the least possible delay.—

As it became necessary to draw

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

off the great Tank in order to make it more Capacious, I deemed it expedient to build a Trough for Watering the Cavalry, which I have the satisfaction to report, Answers every purpose.—

I have the honor &c. &c.

(Signd) Dugald Campbell

Major General.

Resolved that a Copy of the above letter with the Account therein referred to be transmitted to the Military Auditor General, and to desire that the expence incurred in the execution of repairs at Bellary being Star Pagodas 3,645.-10-78. may be admitted in the public Accounts.—

Resolved to inform Major General Campbell that the Board has observed with much satisfaction his favorable report relative to the Conduct of Captain Lieutenant Noble in the execution of the Works entrusted to his superintendance.

Read the following letters from the Resident at Hydrabad.—

6713

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

219

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

My Lord,

I beg leave to request that your

From the Resident at Hydrabad Requesting that Mr. G. Ure may be permitted to purchase 2000 Stand of Arms and 1500 Sepoys Jackets for the use of the Nizam.—

Lordship will be pleased to grant Permission to Mr. Ure to purchase 2000 Stand of Arms and 1500 Sepoys Jackets for the use of His Highness the Nizam.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Hydrabad (Signed) J. A. Kirkpatrick

September 16th 1802.—

Resident

Resolved in consideration of the extent of the supply for Arms and Cloathing required in the above letter, to postpone a Compliance with the Application of the Resident at Hydrabad until the directions of the Governor General in Council shall have been received on that subject, and that a Copy of the letter be submitted to His Excellency in Council.—

To

6714 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

To The Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

My Lord,

From the Resident at Hydrabad states that he had omitted obtaining the previous sanction of Government for issuing a Pass for Stores, that he had granted to His Highness the Nizam — explains the circumstances & hopes that the necessary permission will be now granted.—

Having recently had occasion to look over my late Correspondence with your Lordship's Government, I observed with no less surprize than concern, that a Pass for Stores to a considerable Amount intended for the use of his Highness the Nizam was issued under date the 23d of July last, without the usual application in writing for the requisite previous sanction of your Lordship in Council, and find moreover on enquiry, that this pass was carried lately to Madras by a Mr. Gordon an Officer in His Highness's Service.—

I trust however that your Lordship in Council will have the goodness to Acquit me of any intentional neglect on the foregoing occasion, in consideration of the bad state of health I laboured under at the period above alluded to, and which was

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

270

such as to put it out of my power to pay that degree of personal attention to public business, which would have prevented the occurrence of any such inadvertency.

I beg leave at the same time to be permitted to rectify the omission as far as circumstances may still happen to admit, by stating for the information of your Lordship in Council, that the Pass in question was granted at the particular instance of His Highness's Ministers, and by expressing my hope that your Lordship in Council may in consequence be induced to grant the necessary permission for the purchase of the Stores therein enumerated, if not contrary to any existing Regulations.—

I have the honor &c. &c. &c.

Hyderabad
16th September 1802.—

(Signed) J. D. Kirkpatrick
Resident.—

Resolved to inform the Resident that the Board is entirely satisfied at the Explanation stated by him relative to the circumstances under which a dustuck was issued at Hydrabad for the

6716 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

conveyance of Military Stores from this place; and that a passport has been issued agreeably to the usual form for the transit of the Stores in question to Hydrabad under the authority of the Governor in Council.—

Read the following Letter from the Solicitor of the Honorable Company.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I W. Secretary Buchan some Months ago sent me the Copy of a Letter from the Military Board together with sundry Papers therein referred to, respecting an Agreement concluded by the late Garrison Storekeeper with Appoo Pillay for the supply of a certain Number of Bullocks for the Service of the late War in Mysore, and at the same time stated to me that Appoo Pillay had failed to supply the Number of Bullocks he had bound himself to provide, and in consequence of such failure he and his security (Poma Pillay) had become liable to the payment of about 8 Star Pagodas

From the Solicitor to the Honorable Company. In obedience to the Orders of Government that means should be taken against the Security of Appoo Pillay in consequence of the failure of an Agreement concluded by the late Garrison Storekeeper with that Person for the supply of a certain Number of Bullocks for the Service of the late War in Mysore, we have laid the Papers on the subject before the Company's Junior Council, whose Opinion that the Demand to the Company cannot be recovered from the Security is enclosed.—

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

10,800. which they had refused to pay; but that His Lordship in Council considered it expedient that measures should be taken against Poona Pillay for recovery of the Money due and I was directed to make the necessary Arrangements for that purpose.—

In obedience to those Instructions I laid the Papers before the Honorable Company's Junior Counsel, and have now the honor to enclose his opinion thereon.—

Fort St. George
15th. September 1802.—

I am— &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Robt. Orme
Sol. to the Honble Company

Supreme Court

The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies

vers

Poona Pillay

Instructions

Mr. Secretary Buchan has transmit-
-ted to me the Copy of a Letter from the Military
Board

6718

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Board together with sundry Papers therein referred to, explaining the circumstances under which an Agreement was concluded by the late Garrison Store-keeper of Fort St. George with Appoo Pillay a principal Bullock Maistry for the supply of 7500 Bullocks for the Service of the late War in Mysore.—

It seems the Contractor Appoo Pillay failed to supply the number of Bullocks according to his Agreement as will be seen from the various Papers mentioned in the List and herewith sent for your perusal.—

It will appear from the receipt Signed by Poona Pillay, the surety for Appoo Pillay, that the former actually received from the Honorable Company's Treasury the Sum of Thirty thousand Pagodas, and it is stated in Mr. Buchan's Letter, that after the most liberal construction of the Claims of the Honorable Company against Appoo Pillay and his surety Poona

6719 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

22

Pillay, the Balance of Money now due by those persons to the Company Amounts to the Sum of Star Pagodas 10,800. or thereabouts which Sum Appoo Pillay and Poona Pillay have both refused to pay, and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council considers it expedient that measures should be taken against Poona Pillay with the least practicable delay for the Recovery of the Balance.—

You will see that Poona Pillay entered into a Native Security Bond "binding himself "to be answerable for the Sum (meaning the 30,000 "Pagodas) agreeably to the Receipt he granted to the "late Garrison Storekeeper, in the event of Appoo "Pillay not delivering the Bullocks according to his "Agreement" [vide the translation of the original amongst the Papers sent].—

After perusing the several Documents sent, you will please to consider of the liability of Poona Pillay to the Payment of the Sum now demanded under the Agreement or Native Bond

6720

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Bond above Noticed, and if you shall think there is, under all the circumstances of this Case, a fair chance of succeeding against Poona Pillay, you will then further consider of the measures proper to be pursued in Court for enforcing payment of the Money.—

Opinion

I have repeatedly and attentively perused the different Papers transmitted to me by the Honble the Board of Revenue and to which the foregoing Instructions relate, and have particularly adverted to the Instruments signed by Poona Pillay out of which his responsibility to the Honble Company is said to arise, and after the best consideration that I can give the subject I am led to believe that the Sum due to the Company cannot be recovered from Poona Pillay.—

It seems to me that the late Military Auditor General [illegible] made

Fort St. George 28th September 1807.—

(a) No. 9. his first Report (a) could not have had before him the Translations of the receipt and Agreements Signed by Poona Pillay and Appoo Pillay, which were transmitted by the Garrison Storekeeper to the Military—

(b) No. 8.— Board (b) For the Mr. Auditor General appears to have considered these Securities sufficient default of procuring the Bullocks, according to their Agreement, to pay a penal-

ty of 25 per Cent on the Sum Advanced to them, which opinion was also adopted by the Military Board in their Report to

(c) No. 10. Government (c) Whereas on reference to the Receipt and Agreements no such undertaking can be discovered.—

The Contractor Appoo Pillay

(d) inclosure in No. 8.— agreed (d) to deliver 2000 Bullocks within 10 days and 3500 Bullocks within 20 days from the date of receiving the Money in advance for their purchase on failure whereof

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

he bound himself "to pay the Sum advanced
"with Interest to pay a fine of 125 Pagodas
"and besides to undergo such punishment
"as Mr. Brodie should think proper to
"inflict."—

Poona Pillay in his Agreement
(e) enclosure in No. 8.— (e) after noticing generally the Contract
of Appoo Pillay, and Acknowledging the
receipt of the Money in Advance for
7500 Bullocks according to the Company's
Regulations proceeds thus — "I do hereby
"bind myself to be answerable for the Sum
"agreeable to the Receipt I granted you
"in the event of his" (Appoo Pillays)
"not delivering the Bullocks according to
"his Agreement."—

The Receipt of Poona Pillay
8 enclosure in No. 8.— (f) is for 30,000 Pagodas and contains the
following undertaking "I do agree to be
"diligent to bring and deliver the Bullocks

6723 Fort St. George 28. September 1802.

"within 40 Days without an hindrance
"happen to the Company's business."

It appears to me from these Three Papers, that the object in the Contemplation of the Garrison Storekeeper and the Contractors was the due performance of the Contract within the period limitted, or the repayment of so much of the sum advanced as should exceed the value of the Bullocks which might be provided at the rate of 4 Pagodas per Bullock, or in other words, that the Government should receive from the Contractor 7,500 Bullocks, or from the surety the Sum of 4 Pagodas for each Bullock deficient of that Number.

The Contractor failed to fulfill his Engagement within the time prescribed by the Agreement but did in fact provide 6518 Bullocks which were actually Mustered Marked and taken into the Company's

6724

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.—

Company's Pay.—

In the Petition of Poona Pillay addressed to the Garrison Storekeeper, and by him transmitted uncontradicted to the (g) No. 38.— Military Board (g) it is stated that the remaining Number of 982 Bullocks were tendered but not until the Orders of Government had been received Countermanding any further Collection of Bullocks.—

Although Poona Pillay by his Receipt acknowledged to have received 30000 Pagodas yet it appears by the respective Accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper with Government and Appoo Pillay (h) that the Sum of 26,250 Pagodas only was advanced by the Garrison Storekeeper on Account of the purchase of the Bullocks and therefore as the Company actually received 6538 Bullocks

(g) Enclosures in No. 15. Enclosure in No. 39.—

6725 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

225

Bullocks, of the value of 26,072 Pagodas,
there Remains a balance of 178 Pagodas for
which them only Ponna Pillay seems
responsible.—

The Amount now due from the
Bullock People seems not to have any refer-
-ence to the Security of Ponna Pillay, and
how far Appoo Pillay may not be liable
on that Account, is not a question for my
consideration— The debt has accrued, in
consequence of advances made by the Garre-
-son Storekeeper on Account of the Hire and
not for the purchase of the Bullocks and
the mischief appears to have been occasioned
by allowing the Petty proprietors to carry
away the Bullocks which had been pur-
-chased with the Company's Money before
the Accounts of Money to them advanced
on Account of hire had been settled— But
with this from my Document submitted
to

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

to me, it does not appear that Ponnu-
Pillay had any Concern— His Written-
undertaking evidently relates to Money
that should be advanced for the purchase
of Bullocks and not on Account of their-
hire or Service, and if there be collusion
between him and the other Bullock People,
as suggested in the report of the late—
Military Auditor General (i) we must
be prepared to establish it, by other Evidence,
than any Confession we may expect to
obtain from the application of a Court of
Equity to the Conscience of Ponna Pillay's.

(i) No. 29. Para. 9.—

It is perhaps to be-
lamented, that Ponna Pillay was not
required to enter into a regular Bond
with a Penalty, conditioned for the per-
-formance of Appoo Pillay's Contract
in which case the question of his liability
to pay the present Demand might have
been

6727

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

been raised; subject however to the Equity which would result to both parties from the known and acknowledged difficulties with which the Contractor had to contend: Difficulties of which the late Garrison Storekeeper was conversant at the time of the Contract (ke).—

(ke) enclosure in No. 5, No. 8.—

I have thought it my duty to commit my opinion on this subject to writing and much at length, that the Company's Solicitor may either Communicate it to the acting Advocate General, or forward it to the Secretary of Government.— and trust that I shall stand excused for so doing— and for the temerity of my observations, when it be remembered that the Transaction has been twice under the Consideration of the late Military Auditor General, and that I can have no motive for offering

6728 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

offering my humble Opinion than a desire
of preventing the Commencement of a
Litigation which I am really apprehensive
will not be attended with success:—

(Signed) Herbert Compton

15th. September 1802.—

Extract of a Letter from Government to the
Military Board dated 1st. May 1799.—

We have authorized the Garrison Store-
=keeper to entertain Seven thousand five hundred Bullocks
for the Public Service, and have ordered him to employ
them in forwarding Grain from the public Stores
at the Presidency to the frontier, for the eventual
Service of the Army.—

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane

Secretary Military Board

To

6729

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

To Major General Braithwaite [27]

President &c. &c. Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, to inform you that, there being no further occasion for the Bullocks, which the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George has been authorized to entertain, His Lordship deems it advisable that they should be discharged without delay, and accordingly directs that orders may be issued for that purpose in such manner as you shall judge most advantageous to the Company's Interest.

The Garrison Storekeeper was directed to despatch a proportion of those Bullocks to the Army at Seringapatam; and an advance of 8000 Pagodas was made to him on that Account.

A considerable Number of the Bullocks have in consequence reached Wallajabad,

6730 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

and his Lordship in Council desires that they may be employed on their return to the Presidency, in bringing the Straw which was Collected in the Neighbourhood of Wallajahbad for the use of the Army.—

Fort St. George
12th July 1799.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J Webbe
Secy. to Government

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Mil. Bd.

To Mr. James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper at
Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed to acquaint you that as the Bullocks entertained by you for the use of the Army are no longer wanted, the whole of them that are now at the Presidency unemployed are to be immediately discharged; such of the

6731

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

226

remainder as have been supplied upon Indent for temporary Services are also, upon their Return to be discharged; and the 3000 recently dispatched to the Army, and which have reached Wallajahbad, are to be ordered back loaded with the Straw collected at the Station for the use of the Army, and on their arrival are likewise to be discharged.—

The Board have further instructed me to desire that in adjusting with the several owners the Accounts for the above Bullocks, you will advert to the advances which were made to them by Government.—

Fort St. George
16th. July 1799.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Macleane
Depy. Secrty. Military Bd.

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mily. Board

Lieutenant

6732

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Lieutenant John Macleane

Deputy Secretary to the

Military Board

Sir,

In consequence of your Letter under date the 16th. Instant I have discharged all the Bullocks with the exception of those on Service upon Indents which shall also be so on their Returns.

Having received the accompanying Petition from the head Bullock Maistry I think it proper to submit it to the Board and at the same time to remark that what he states with respect to the difficulty in procuring Bullocks is perfectly correct for having been desired by Government under date the 31st. March last to report the Number I could provide in the course of four Weeks. I was obliged from the enquiries I made to decline making any promise as you will perceive by the accompanying Letter to the Secretary on that subject

6733

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

229

may think proper to adopt relative to [redacted] Appoo's Representation I think it but justice to him to report his exertions to their favorable consideration for so great was the Scarcity of Cattle at the time he came forward that there was not another Maistry in the place who would Attempt to provide them on any consideration whatever— it will not be possible now to Recover the Advances made to the Bullock Owners unless their Bullocks can be employed in the Service for a period to come, of nearly Seven Months.—

Fort St. George 24th July 1799.—

I have the honor to be— &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) J.s Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper—

a true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y Mil.y Board.—

To James Brodie Esquire

Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George

The humble Representation of Appoo Pillay

head Maistry to Carriage Bullocks

Your Representator most respectfully

Represents

6734 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Represents that when your Goodneſs was in the greateſt need and much urgent neceſsity to employ Carriage Bullocks for the Honorable Company's Service, no one came forward to engage themselves, on Account of Scarcity of Bullocks in this part of the World, even the old Bullock Maistries were absent in the Army however your Representator was perswaded to take an Advance for 7500 Carriage Bullocks at the rate of 4 Pagodas for each Bullock this Sum very insufficient to purchase Bullocks, your Representator was obliged to borrow a Sum of 10,000 Pagodas in Addition to the above advance in Order to make the purchase, as every Bullock Cost, your Representator from 5 to 8 Pagodas, the Condition in which the Bullocks were at the time is well known to the Muster Master your Represen-tator trusting in your Goodneſs's Honor as well as that of the Honorable Company made the purchase at such high rate and employed them from the 14th. May up to the 25th. July last, lest the busineſs of the Honorable Company should be interrupted but if the

6735

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

230

Bullocks are now discharged from the employ your Representator will sustain great and heavy loss and the People from whom your Representator borrowed the Sums will take Steps to recover their Debt through the Medium of Court of Law.

Your Representator therefore most humbly implores your honor will vouchsafe to commiserate his Situation and get an order from the Honorable Board that your Representator and his Bullock people may be employed in the Army now in the field until the [illegible] that the Advance made by your Representator shall be stopt at the rate of half Pagoda for every Bullock per Month as usual which act of Justice would bind your Representator for the continuance of your long life and prosperity.

Fort St. George
22d July 1799.

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Military Board

Josiah

6736 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Josiah Webbe Esq.re

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have had the Honor to receive your Letter of the 31st. Ultimo - which I delayed replying to, until now that I might be enabled from enquiries to ascertain the probability of complying with the wishes of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council - The result of these, I am sorry to say, precludes the possibility of my promising to provide any Number either of Draft or Carriage Bullocks, in the period therein specified for the principal Bullock Maistries on whom alone I could depend for the provision of Cattle - proceeded with the Army in charge of all the Bullocks, they could collect in this Neighbourhood and to which no fresh supply has since arrived. -

6737

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

231

Fort St. George
8th April 1799.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Brodie Garrison Storek.r

a true Copy
(Signed) J. Brodie Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

To Lieutenant John Macleane
Deputy Sec.y to the Military Board

Sir,

I have now the honor to transmit to you the following Accounts.—

Monthly Cash Account Current from 1st May to 10th August.
Monthly Return of Bullocks entertained & supplied as per sundry Indents from No.1 to No. 35.—
Two Muster Certificates of the Bullocks entertained.—
Register of 313 Bullocks Ordered to Camp.—
Abstract Cash Account Current for the Bullocks entertained as per Orders.—

As the Bullock Owners that are still at Madras are anxious to return to their Families perhaps the Board may be pleased to take their situation into early consideration.— Having wrote to Major Clarke & to Doctor Berry respecting the Bullocks supplied on their Indents I have herewith the honor to enclose their Reply— the Bullocks have returned from Pyacottah and are discharged— the 611 Bullocks supplied to Doctor Berry and to Mr. Jenny have not yet Arrived.—

I have the honor &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Brodie Garrison Storek.r

Fort St. George
22d August 1799.—

a true Copy
(Signed) Jo.s Macleane Sec.y M.y B.d

D.r

6738

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Dr. James Brodie Agent for Draught

May 1st	To Cash received from the Honorable Company as per Indent	30,000.
	To Advanced for Carriage Bullocks.—	
31st	To Stoppages made to this Month	176.12.16
	Total	30,176.12.16

6739

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Carriage Bullocks with the Honorable Company for the Month of May 1799 &c.

232

Carriage Bullocks Maistries		Number of Certificates		
25	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 11th to 31st May being 18 days at 1½ Pagoda each per Month	1	193.21.	
11	Maistries from ditto to Ditto at 2 Pags. each per Month		4.33.18.	
83	Hired of Carriage Bullocks from 15th to 31st May being 17 days at 1½ Pagoda each per Month		70.23.8.	
1	Maistry from ditto to ditto at 2 Pags. each		1.5.18.	
73	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 16th to 31st May being 16 days at 1½ Pagoda each per Month		58.16.6½	
2	Maistries from ditto to ditto at 2 Pagodas each Ditto		2.5.18.	
30	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 18th to 31st May being 14 days at 1½ Pagoda each dt.		35.	
1	Maistry from ditto to ditto at 2 Pags. each ditto		30.16.	
223	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 21st to 31st May being 11 days at 1½ Pagodas each per Ditto		122.27½	
11	Maistries from Ditto to ditto at 2 Pags. each Ditto		2.30.16.	
123	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 24th to 31st May being 8 days at 1½ Pagodas each per ditto		49.8.32.	
3	Maistries from do. to dt. at 2 Pags. ditto		1.25.16.	
	By Advance for Carriage Bullocks			542.35.
687	For the Amount advanced on that Account as per Register by Order of Government at 4 Pagodas each		2,748.	
271	For the Amount advanced on that Account as per Register Sent to Major J. Dallas Principal Agent		1084.	
				27,832.
				28,374.35.
	By Balance			180.25.16.
	Total Pagodas			30,176.18.16.

Signed/ Js. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

James

6740

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Dr. James Brodie Agent for Draught and

1799
June 1. To Balance brought from last Month... 1301. 25. 1½

To Advance of Carriage Bullocks

30th To Stoppages made to this Months. 127.23.7.6½ 3078.22

Carried Forwards..... 3,078. 22

6741 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

723

Carriage Bullocks with the Honble Comp.y for the Month of June 1799 &c.

Carriage Bullocks Maistries	No. of Bullocks		
767	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 1st to 30th June being 1 Month at 1½ Pagodas each per Month	1 1150.21.–	
15	Maistries from Dr. to dr. at 2 Rup. each per Do.	30.–	1180.21.–
280	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 2d to 30th June being 29 days at 1½ Pag.s ea per Month	362.21.–	
5	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s ea ditto	9.28.–	372.7.–
426	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 8th to 30th June being 23 days at 1½ Pag.s ea pr. Month	3 501.16.64.	
9	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s ea Ditto	13.33.48.	515.8.32.
602	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 10th to 30th June being 21 days at 1½ Pag.s ea Pr. Month	632.4.16.	
12	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s ea Pr. ditto	16.33.48.	648.37.64.
262	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 13th to 30th June being 18 days at 1½ each pr. Month	235.33.48.	
5	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s ea Pr. Month	6.–	241.33.48.
241	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 18th to 30th June being 13 days at 1½ Pag.s at per Month	156.27.24.	
5	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s per Ditto	4.14.–	160.41.24.
627	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 19th to 30th June being 12 days at 1½ Pag.s ea per Month	376.8.32.	
12	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s ea Pr. ditto	9.25.16.	385.33.48.
459	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 22d to 30th June being 9 days 1½ Pag.s ea pr. Month	206.33.8.	
9	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s ea Pr. Month	5.16.64.	211.39.72.
453	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 25th to 30th June being 6 days at 1½ Pag.s ea per Month	135.37.64.	
9	Maistries from dr. to dr. at 2 Pag.s Pr. ditto	3.25.16.	139.21.–
731	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 29th to 30th June being 2 days at 1½ Pagodas each per Month	73.4.16.	
14	Maistries from Dr. to Dr. at 2 Pag.s ea ditto	1.39.16.	75.1.32. 3931.35.–

Carried forward ..... 3931.35.0.

6742

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Dr.

1799

Brought forward ..... 30 2 M. —

June 30th To Balance 4981. 6. 10½

Sola Pagodas 2059 37 10½

6743. Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

234

Cm

Carriage Bullocks
Musters

Number of Certificate

Brought forward ..... 3931.35.—

By Advance for Carriage Bullocks

542 — For the Amount Advanced on that Account as per Register and sent to Colonel T. Dallas Principal Agent ..... 2362. . .

For Ditto advanced in part of Monthly hire at 2½ Pagodas P.r each Bullocks by Order of Military Board as P. Register ..... 1329.10.40.

1 Head Hairsby at 10 Pag.s per Month ..... 20. . .

16 Second Ditto at 2 Pagodas per Month ..... 64. . . 1408.10.40.

Servants Wages for May and June

1 Writer from 14th May to 30th June being 1 Month 18 days at 8 Pag.s each Month ..... 12.33.48.

2 Conicoplies from d.o to d.o at 3 Pagodas each per Month ..... 9.25.16.

2 Iron Smiths from d.o to d.o at D.o ..... 9.25.16.

2 Bellows Boys from d.o to d.o at Pag.s d.o ..... 3.8.32. 35.8.32.

Extra Charges

Charcoal & Husk as per Mustering for 541 Bullocks at 4 Fanams per ⅌. ..... 5.15.48.

12 Iron Marks at ½ Pagoda per each ..... 6. . .

11.15.48. 16.24.—

Total Pagodas ..... 3059.27.40.

(Signed) P.s Brodie.

Garrison Storekeeper

Continued

6744

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Dr. James Brodie Agent for Draught and Carriage

1799
July 6th To Cash received from the Honorable Company's Treasury 3000.--.--

27th To Cash ditto from different times 5000.--.-- 13,000.--.--

To Advance for Carriage Bullocks .....

31st For Stoppages made to this Month 2264.1.32

Carried forward 15264.1.32

6745 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

235

Bullocks with the Honble Company, for the Month of July 1799 &c.

Carriage Bullocks Victualled from 1st to 31st July
Carriage Bullocks Hire from 1st to 31st
Maistries D.

No. of Contingencies &c.

	By Balance brought from last Month		1951. 6. 8.
327	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 1st to 31st July being 1 Month @ 1½ Pags. each per Month	1. 48 40 24.	
63	Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. ea pr. ditto	126.	4966 24.
160½	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 1st to 16th July being 16 days at ½ Pags. each per Month	2. 1280. 33. 12.	
32	Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. each pr. Month	34. 5. 18.	1314. 39. 16.
85	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 2d to 31st July being 30 days at 1½ Pags. each pr. Month	127. 24.	
2	Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. each ditto	4.	131. 24.
213	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 2d to 16th July being 15 days at ½ Pagoda each per Month	159. 31. 40.	
4	Maistries dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. each ditto	4.	163. 31. 40.
206	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 6th to 31st July being 26 days at 1½ Pags. each per Month	267. 33. 48.	
4	Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. each pr. ditto	6. 39. 16.	274. 30. 64.
75	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 6th to 16th July being 15 days at 1½ Pags. each per Month	97. 10 40	
2	Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. each per Month	1. 19. 48.	112. 30. 8.
298	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 12th to 16th July being 5 days at 1½ Pags. each per Month	74. 24.	
6	Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. per Month	2.	76. 24. 69 70. 26. 48.

Servants Wages.

1. Wife's allowance for the Month of July	8.	
2. Conicopolies dt. dt. at 3 Pagodas	6.	
2. Iron Smiths from 1st to 16th July being 16 days at 3 Pags. each per Month	3. 8. 32.	
2. Bellows Boys from dt. to dt. at 1 Pagoda each per Month	1. 2. 64.	18. 11. 16.
	Carried forward	18. 11. 16. 11951. 32. 8.

2187. 16.

6746

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

D.

Brought forward ..... 15264 1.32.

Total Pagodas ..... 15264 1.32.

6747 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

236

Cr

Brought forward ..... Pa. 11. 16. 1951. 33. 8.

Extra Charges

Charcoal and husk as per Mustering for 878 Bullocks at 4 Fanams per do ... } ..... 35. " 19. 4. 16.

1970. 37. 24.

By Balance ..... 3293. 6. 8.

Total Pagodas ..... 15,264. 1. 32.

(Signed) J. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

Continued

6746

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Dr.

Brought forward	15264 1.32.
Total Pagodas	15264 1.32.

6747 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

236

Cr

Brought forward ..... 18. 11. 16. 1951. 33 8.

Extra Charges

Charcoal and husk as per Mustering for 878 Bullocks at 4 fanams per ps ... } ..... 35. " 19. 4. 16.

1970. 37. 24.

By Balance ..... 3293. 6. 8.

Total Pagodas ..... 15264. 1. 32.

(Signed) J. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

Continued

6748

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Dr James Brodie Agent for Draught and Carriage

1799
August 1st To Balance brought from last Month 3393.6.8.

" To Advance for Carriage Bullocks

" 10th For Stoppages made to this Month 521.26.48 3811.32.56

Total Pagodas ..... 3811.32.56.

6749 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802

237

Bullocks with the Honorable Company for the Month of August 1799 &c.

Discharged on the 5th. August				
265	6	77	Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 1st. to 10th. Augt. being 10 Days at 1½ Pagoda each per Month	38 21½
		1	Maistry from dt. to dt. at 2 Pagodas each	23 39 7
176			Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 1st. to 3d. August being 3 days at 1½ Pags. each per Month	26 16 6½
11			Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. each	33 48 27 8 32
300			Hire of Carriage Bullocks from 1st. to 10th. August being 10 days at 1½ Pags. each per Month	1500
60			Maistries from dt. to dt. at 2 Pags. each Month	100 1540 1606 15 32

Servants Wages

1. Writer from 1st. to 10th. August being 10 days at 3 Pagodas 2 28

2. Conicoplies from dt. to dt. at 3 Pags. each 2 4 28

1611 1 32

Balance remaining on hire of 8000 Pags. advanced to the Bullock maistry in consequence of orders dated 6th. July to send 1000 Carriage Bullocks to Seringapatam which was distributed immediately amongst sundry Bullock Owners as per Account particular This Order was countermanded on the 10th. & on the 16th. the Board's Order for discharging all the Bullocks was received 2203 31½ 24

Total Pagodas 3814 32 5½

(Signed) J. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper. — a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mily. Board.

Return

6750

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Return of Carriage Bullocks Entertained and Supplied

		Carriage Bullocks Returned	Carriage Bullocks
1799 May 11th	Carriage Bullocks Entertained		257.
15th	Ditto	Ditto	123.
16	Ditto	Ditto	1144.
18th	Ditto	Ditto	50.
21st	Ditto	Ditto	253.
24th	Ditto	Ditto	211.
	Total		1038.—

6751

Fort St. George 23th September 1802.

238

at Madras for the Month of May 1799.

			Number of Indents	Carriage Bullocks
1799 May 15th	To Supplied for the Governors Body Guard by order of Town Major		1	150
	Ditto for Ditto	by Order of Mil. Board	2	21
	Ditto for Colonel Sir William Clarke	by Ditto	3	28
17th	Ditto for Captain Godfrey	by ditto	4	34
	Ditto for Major J. Capper	by ditto	5	39
	Ditto for Governors Body Guard	by ditto	6	5
	Ditto for John Gordon	by ditto	7	4
	Ditto for Ditto	by ditto	8	2
19th	Ditto for John Brown	by order of Lord Clive	9	10
	Ditto for Captain Godfrey		10	9
24th	Ditto for Mr. Andrew Berry	by order of Mr. Jas. Webbe	11	63
26th	Ditto for Captain Godfrey		12	7
27th	Ditto for Mr. Davis	by order of Lord Mornington	14	36
	Ditto for Carrying Salt to Ryacottah	by order of Mil. Board	15	234
				632
	To Carriage Bullocks sent to Colonel J. Dallas Principal Agent as Pr. Register by Order of Military Board			271
27th	To Supplied for Carrying Rice to Seringapatam by Order of Town Mayor		13	117
	Remaining in the Island			18
	Total			1038

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

Return

6752

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Return of Carriage Bullocks entertained and

		Carriage Bullocks	Carriage Returned Bullocks
June 1st	Remaining in the Island	"	18.
2d	Entertained		378.
8th	Ditto	"	561.
10th	Ditto		859.
	Returned from Col: Willm Clarke	28.	— "
12th	Ditto from John Brown	10.	— "
13th	Entertained	"	294.
17	Returned from Captain Godfrey	50.	— "
	D:— from John Capper	29.	— "
	D:— from John Gordon	6.	— "
18th	Entertained	"	243.
19th	Ditto	"	627.
22d	Ditto	"	459.
	Returned from Seringapatam	337.	— "
25th	Entertained	"	453.
28th	Returned from Mr Davis	36.	— "
29th	Entertained	"	735.
		276.	4621.
			276.

Total... 4897.

6753 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

239

Supplied at Madras for the Month of June 1799.

			Number of Indents	Carriage Bullocks
June	7th	To Carriage Bullocks supplied for John Fraser Conductor by order of Military Board	16	3
	12th	Ditto Ditto for Mr. Andrew Berry by ditto	17	1
	13th	Ditto Ditto for Pr. Jenny by ditto	18	3
	18th	Ditto sent to Colonel T. Dallas Principal Agent as per Register by ditto	19	542
	19th	Ditto for John Campbell by ditto	20	38
				587
		Remaining in the Island		1310
				Total 1897

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

Return

6754

Fort St. George 28th September 1807.—

Return of Carriage Bullocks Entertained and

	Carriage Bullocks Retained	Carriage Bullocks.—
July 1st Remaining in the Island		4310.
2d Entertained		298.
6th Ditto		281.
12th Ditto		298.
Total		5187.

67.55

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

240

Supplied at Madras for the Month of July 1799.—

	Number of Indents	Carriage Bullocks
July 13th To Carriage Bullocks supplied for Straw to the Troops by Town Major's letter and Verbal Order of Mr. Secretary Webbe	21	3000.—
17th Carriage Bullocks discharged from the Service by Order of Military Boards	"	2187.
Total		5187.

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper.

Return

6756

Fort St. George 28th September 1799

Return of Carriage Bullocks Entertained

	Carriage Bullocks retained	Carriage Bullocks
August 1st Carriage Bullocks returned from Rayacottah		234
Ditto Ditto Ditto from Colonel Campbell		32
ditto ditto ditto from Colonel Fraser Comdg		3
1st ditto ditto ditto from Bombay Grenadiers		176
13th ditto ditto ditto from Seringapatam		3000
		3451

Total 3451

6757

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

241

and Supplied at Madras for the Month of August 1799.—

		Number of Indents	Carriage Bullocks
August 3d	Carriage Bullocks discharged for the Service	"	265
4th	Ditto	Ditto	"	176
5th	Ditto	Supplied to A. Grant Esq.r Major by Order of the Military Board	22	10
11th	Ditto discharged from the Service	"	3000

Total... 3,451.—

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Mil.y Board.—

Daily

6758

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.-

Daily Muster of Carriage Bullocks taken at Fort St. George from 14th. May to the 6th. of July 1799 inclusive, by Captain P. Bruce Muster Master at Fort Saint George. &c.&c.

Date		Carriage Bullocks	Maistries	Drivers
1799.				
May	14th.	257.	5.	54.
May	15th.	123.	2.	31.
May	16th.	144.	3.	20.
May	18th.	50.	1.	16.
May	21st.	253.	5.	84.
May	24th.	251.	11.	63.
June	2d.	378.	7.	116.
June	8th.	361.	11.	210.
June	10th.	350.	17	252.
June	13th.	294.	6.	100.
June	18th.	245.	5.	80.
June	19th.	627.	12.	209.
June	22d.	459.	9.	137.
June	25th.	453.	9.	150.
June	29th.	731	14.	243.
Julx	2d.	298.	6.	91.
July	6th.	281.	6.	81.

Fort St. George 11th July 1799.-

I do hereby Certify that the above Number of Carriage Bullock with their Maistries and Drivers were mustered by me upon the Days above Specified.-

(Signed) P. Bruce
Muster master Fort St. George

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane Secy. Mil. Board

6759

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

247

I do hereby Certify that two hundred and Ninety eight (298) Carriage Bullocks with Maistries and Drivers Complete were Mustered and marked by me upon the 12th July 1799.—

(Signed) L. Bruce Muster Master
Fort St. George.—

Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l's Office
Fort St. George 26th July 1799.—

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Military Board.—

Register of Bullocks entertained and Supplied for the use of the Army.

Names of the Owners	Number of Bullocks Supplied & Complement of Drivers &c.	When taken into the Service	Number	Total	Allowance for the Bullocks	Amount of the Bullocks	Deduct Hire to be charged	Paid in part of the Hire upon being dispatched	Paid Subsequently	Remarks
1799 June 18. 1 Sent to Carry Camp Equipage to the Army										
1 Podiyore Soobramanya Moodely		2. June	18							
Ditto		3d. do.	28.	46.	184.	103.21.	287.21.			
Vengula Moodely and Veradahpillay		14th May	15.							
Ditto		16th	71.	86.	344.	193.21.	537.21.			
Saumy Gramany		24th May	12.							
ditto		2d June	2.							
ditto		3d	9.							
ditto		10th	8.	31.	124.	69.31.40.	193.31.40.			
Madoor Saib		8th	36.							
Ditto		13th	4.	40.	160.	90.	250.			
Poompoolie Mootiah Pillay		10th	14.	20.	80.	45.	125.			
D.o		13th	4.	18.	72.	40.21.	112.21.			
Patnam Coopoo Naicken		10th		25.	100.	56.10.40.	156.10.40.			
Mootoo Syrang		2d		30.	120.	67.21.	187.21.			
Parameyore Mootoo		2d		10.	40.	22.21.	62.21.			
Muthoo Mootoo		2d	10.							
D.o		13th	10.	20.	80.	45.	125.			
Sautcram		2d		10.	40.	22.21.	62.21.			
Panganootoo Vera Saumy pillay		15th May		40.	160.	90.	250.			
Trivalacanne Vera Saumy Pillay		21st	144.							
D.o		8th June	5.							
D.o		10th	6.							
D.o		13th	2.	57.	228.	128.10.40.	356.10.40.			
D.o		2d	12.							
Parangeemalay Mootiah Pillay		8th	25.	37.	148.	83.10.40.	231.10.40.			
Ditto		2d		17.	68.	38.10.40.	106.10.40.			
Mootial Pillai Venkatachellam Naicken		2d	19							
Madura Alasinga Naicken		8th	13	32.	128.	72.	200.			
D.o										
Carried forwards				519.	2076.	1167.37.40.	3243.37.40.			

Madura

1760

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Names of the Owners	When Subscribed to Corps or Department	Number of Tridents	When taken into the Service from which struck off	Number Corps	Total Bullocks	Advance for the Bullocks	Deduction for the Bullocks	Paid in part of Advance	Deduction for Sheep	Total advanced and Deduction in part of Advance	Remaining due
Brought forward					519. 20½.			1867. 37. 10.	32. 33. 10.		
Madura Rama Sawmy Naiken	2d June	9									
Ditto	10th	6		15.	60.			33. 31. 10.		93. 31. 10.	
Cavary Crunneyapanc	24th May			10.	40.			22. 21.		62. 21.	
Keenediah Chingulroyen	12th	4									
Ditto	13th June	8		17.	68.			37.		75.	
Keenediah Sawmy Cawn	14th May			14.	56.			31. 21.		87. 21.	
Keenediah Kenny Cawn	12th	9									
Ditto	15th June	1		10.	40.			22. 21.		62. 21.	
Paurah Solazy	24th May			10.	40.			22. 21.		62. 21.	
Paurah Veeren	25th			10.	40.			22. 21.		62. 21.	
Seeraydiaun	24th			10.	40.			22. 21.		62. 21.	
Cauvery Tandavroyen	24th May	22									
Ditto	13th June	3		25.	100.			56. 10. 10.		156. 10. 10.	
Moodeliar Pillai Tomboo Naiken	10th			10.	40.			22. 21.		62. 21.	
Aureah Pootien Pamah Chitty	10th			38.	152.			85. 21.		237. 21.	
Anna Sawmy	10th			35.	140.			78. 31. 10.		218. 31. 10.	
Mootiah Moodely	10th			19.	76.			42. 31. 10.		118. 31. 10.	
Mootiah Pillay	10th			18.	72.			40. 21.		112. 21.	
Rungeam	10th			14.	56.			31. 21.		87. 21.	
Saddaapen	10th			11.	44.			24. 21.		68. 21.	
					813. 3252.			1829. 10. 10.		5081. 10. 10.	
Maistries											
1 Head Maistry appor Pillay	14th May							20.		20.	
Second Maistries											
Tiruvalacam Parasoram Pillay	2d June							2.		2.	
Manuemangalum Coopoomoota	Do.							1.		1.	
Ditto Mootoo	Do.							1.		1.	
								1.		1.	
Carried forward					813. 3252.			1861. 10. 10.	3113. 10. 10.		

Keenediah

6761

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

243

Names of the Owners	When Supplied the Troops or Department &c	Number of Indents &c	When taken into the Accounts date from which Interest to be allowed	Number Carriages	Total Bullocks	Advances for the Provision of the Bullocks &c &c	Deposited from the Monthly Hire &c	Paid in part Bespoke upon Journey, distributed	Total Advances and payments from Dep.t Monthly Hire &c
Brought forward					813. 3252	"	1361. 10. 40.	5113. 10. 40.	
Kennadiah Chingnitroyen	1st	June		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Moodeliar Pettah Rama Chitty	1st			"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Moodeliar Pillai Sadiappen	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Pattarampaw Rum Maureapa	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Cloopare Sadiandie	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Kistnapooram Ramasawmy	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Kennadiah Conneecaun	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Mootoo Tyrang	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Madura Rama Sawmy	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Moodeliar Pillia Annastawmy	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Patnam Coopoo Naicken	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Adduthel Mootoo	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Mada Saib	13th	"		"	"	"	"	4. " "	4. " "
Total		"		"	813. 3252	"	1913. 10. 40.	5165. 10. 40.	

(Signed) Ja.s Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Military Board

Abstract

Abstract Cash Account Current for the Bullocks entertained as per Order.—

1799 May 1st To Cash received from the Honorable Company's Treasury ..... 30000 — —

July 6th To Cash D° ..... D° ..... 2000 — —

To Cash D° in different sums ..... 5000 — — 13000 — —

To Cash D° in Stoppages from May 1st to 10th August ..... 1334 — —

Pagodas ..... 47239 — —

Hire of Carriage Bullocks from May 1st to 10th August at 1½ Pag.s each per Month ..... 3522 — 16

5703 Bullocks advanced at Madras account at 8 Pag.s each 22824 — —

932 D° not Mustered Advanced D° ..... 3928 — —

813 D° Major Dallas as per Receipt at Ditto ..... 3252 — —

Hire for d° at 2½ Pag.s each Bullocks 193 — 12 — 5465 — 10 — 40

Balance remaining on Hire of 2000 Pagodas advanced to the Bullock Master in consequence of Orders dated 6th July to send 1000 Carriage Bullocks to Seringapatam which was distributed immediately amongst sundry Bullock Owners as per Account particulars this Order was Countermanded on the 10th and on the 16th the Board's Order for discharging all the Bullocks was received ..... 2033 — 24

Pagodas ..... 47239 — —

Pagodas ..... 47239 — —

a true Copy (Signed) J. Brodie — Garrison Storekeeper

(Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y to Mil.y Board.—

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

4192

6763

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

244

Minute of the Military Auditor General

In Meeting 9th September 1799.—

The Military Auditor General

with a view to his being furnished with the whole of
the explanations necessary to form a Judgement and
Report on the Accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper at
the Presidency for Bullocks ordered in the Month of
May last, to be hired for the Service of the Army,
Recommends that he be desired to forward a Copy
of the Authority and date of the Order for his proced-
-ing such Bullocks, and to State the period at
which the Advances were made to the respective
Owners or Persons who engaged to furnish them, as
well as whether any Order was given, or any Agreement
entered into with the Owners regarding the Time
when such Bullocks were to be delivered at the
Presidency.—

(Signd) Wm. Sydenham
Mil.y Aud.r General

A true Copy
(Signd) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

Extract

6764

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

Extract of a Letter from Secretary to the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George Dated 10th. September 1799.—

I am also to intimate the desire of the Board that no time may be lost in transmitting for their information, Copy of the Authority and Date of the order for providing the Bullocks ordered in the Month of May last to be hired for the Service of the Army, stating the Periods at which you made Advances of Cash to the respective Owners or Persons who engaged to furnish them, as well as whether any Orders was given, or any Agreement entered into with the Owners, regarding the time when such Bullocks were to be delivered at the Presidency.—

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y Military Board

Lieutenant John Macleane

Deputy Secretary Military Board

Sir,

In reply to that part of your letter under

6765 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.-

245

under date the 10th September, relative to the Provision of Bullocks, I have herewith the honor, to transmit to you Copy, of the authority for those ordered in the Month of May, accompanied with the receipts, for advances, made to Poonipillah, and Appoopillah, the persons who came forward at last to supply Government with 7,500 Carriage Bullocks - I have also the honor to transmit to you, the Agreement they entered into with me, to furnish the Cattle in forty days, from the 1st May, which I thought it proper to obtain from them, not conceiving however that they could possibly fulfil it - owing to the very great scarcity of Cattle which at that time was occasioned by the supplies required for the Army, in the Field.-

Poonipillah, and Appoopillah, having become responsible to me, for the supply of the Bullocks, I applied to them for the advances of Cash, made to the respective Owners which they tell me, they have not yet adjusted with them, but that they will

6766 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

do so, in a few days,— when I shall also have the
honor to transmit the Statement thereof to you.—

Fort St. George I have the honor— &c. &c.
12th September 1799.— (Signed) Ja.s Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane

Secretary Milit.y Board.

To Mr. James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Sir,

The Right Honorable the Governor
General in Council being desirous of collecting a
considerable Number of Draught and Carriage Cattle
for the eventual Service of the Army, directs me to
desire that you will report what Number it may
be possible for you to provide in the course of four
Weeks, particular care being paid to the quality of
the Bullocks and to the full Complement of drivers.—

That no time however may be lost
his Lordship desires that you will immediately
take the necessary measures for engaging the Bullocks
according

6767 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

246

according to the forms of the established Regulations and Authorizes you to indent for such Sums of Money as may be requisite for the first advances to the Bullock Owners.—

Fort St. George — Jams — Vc.a Vc.a

31st March 1799.— (Signed) T. Webbe

Secy. to Government

a true Copy
(Signed) Jas. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Military Board

Indent of Cash required by the Garrison Store keeper for Carriage Bullocks.—

Advance for 7,500 Carriage Bullocks, ordered to be employed @ 4 Pags. 1 Pr. each } Pags. 30,000

Fort St. George (Signed) Jas. Brodie
1st May 1799.— Garrison Storekeeper

To

6766 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

do so, in a few days,— when I shall also have the
honor to transmit the Statement thereof to you.—

Fort St. George I have the honor &c. &c.
12th. September 1799.— (Signed) Jas. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Mil. Board

To Mr. James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

Sir,

The Right Honorable the Governor
General in Council being desirous of collecting a
considerable Number of Draught and Carriage Bullocks
for the eventual Service of the Army, directs me to
desire that you will report what Number it may
be possible for you to provide in the course of four
Weeks, particular care being paid to the quality of
the Bullocks and to the full Complement of drivers.—

That no time however may be lost
his Lordship desires that you will immediately
take the necessary measures for engaging the Bullocks
according

6767 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

246

according to the forms of the established Regulations and authorizes you to indent for such Sums of Money as may be requisite for the first advances to the Bullock owners.—

Fort St. George 31st March 1799.— Jam— Vc.a Vc.a

(Signed) T. Webbe

Sec.y to Government

a true Copy
(Signed) Ja.s Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Military Board

Indent of Cash required by the Garrison Store keeper for Carriage Bullocks.—

Advance for 7,500 Carriage Bullocks, ordered to be employed @ 4 Pag.s 1Pr. each } Pag.s 30,000.—

Fort St. George 1st May 1799.— (Signed) Ja.s Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

To

765 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

To be complied with by order.—

Received the Contents (Signed) T Webbe
Sec.y to Government

(Signed) Ja.s Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy
(Signed) Ja.s Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Military Board

Translation of an Agreement dated 5th May 1799, given to Mr. James Brodie Agent, by Salegraumum Appoo pillay Bullock Maistry.—

Whereas you Acquainted me that the Company are in want of Carriage Bullocks. I do hereby agree to deliver you 7500 Bullocks within 40 days from this day. I have been advanced by you, that is to say 2000 Bullocks within 10 days and 5500 Bullocks within the remaining 30 Days from the date of my receiving the advance

6769

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

247

in failing to furnish the Bullocks in the manner specified I bind myself to repay the Sum you have advanced, with its Interest and to Pay a fine of 125 Pagodas, besides to undergo such punishment as you think proper to inflict— thus I have with my free will and Consent granted the Agreement— Witness here to Sheraff Venkatachella Chettyar, and Cundapa modeliar by their knowledge this Agreement was drawn by Kistner.—

Witness (Signed) Salegraumum Appoo

(Signed) Venkatachelly

" Cundapen

a true Copy

(Signed) John Maclaine

Secy to the Board

Translation of a Security Bond dated 2d May 1799— given to Mr. James Brodie Agent, by Trevalacany Poonnapillay.—

Whereas Saulegraumum Appoo pillay, the Bullock Mastry had executed an Agreement to you upon Condition of delivering 7500 Carriage

6770

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Carriage Bullocks within 10 days for the use of the Company — and as I have received the money in Advance according to the Company's Regulation for 7500 Bullocks agreeable to the Receipt granted by me to you, I do hereby bind myself to be answerable for the sum, agreeable to the receipt I granted you, in the event of his not delivering the Bullocks according to his Agreement, that I have with my free will and Consent granted him this Security Bond — Witness hands Sheriff Venkatachella Chettyar and Ravanapillay — by their knowledge this Security Bond was drawn by Kistnen —

Witness

(Signed) Venkatachellachetty

(Signed) Trevalacarry Ronnapiah

Ravanapah

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macduane

Sec.y to Mil.y Board

6771

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

248

Translation of a Receipt dated 2nd May 1799. given to Mr. James Brodie Agent, by Trevalacany Poonapillay.—

Whereas Saulegraumum Appoo-pillay Bullock Maistry had executed an Agree-ment to you upon condition of delivering 7500 Carriage Bullocks for the Company within 40 days and as my being his Security, I have received 30000 Thirty thousand Pagodas, at 4 Pagodas advance each Bullock, and I do agree to be deligent to bring and deliver the Bullocks within 110 days without an hinderance happens to the Company's business.— thus I have with my free will and Consent granted the Receipt— Witness hereto Shiraff Vencatachella Chettyar and Ravanah Pillay— by their knowledge this Receipt was drawn by Testmy

(Signed) Trevalacany Poonapen

Received Ten thousand Pagodas on account of this Receipt, amounting to thirty thousand Pag.s

Witness

(Signed) Vencatachellachetty

" Ravanappen

Received

6772

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Received 5th Ten Thousand Pagodas on Account of this Receipt, Amounting to Thirty Thousand Pagodas.—

Received 7th Ten Thousand Pagodas on Account of this Receipt, Amounting to Thirty Thousand Pagodas.—

A true Copy

(Signed) John Hodgeone.

Sec.y to Mil.y Board.

Report of the Military Auditor General on Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George dated 24th July, with Petition inclosed from the Head Bullock Master at the Presidency and on subsequent Letters from the Garrison Storekeeper with inclosures dated 22d August and 12th September, received in Meetings 25th July and 26th August 1799.—

I Carry particularly investigated and considered the Subject of the Papers above mentioned, the Military Auditor General finds that Approved Bills

6773 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

249

engaged on the 1st May 1799 to furnish 7,500 Carriage Bullocks for the Army upon receiving from Government an Advance of 4 Pagodas for each Bullock, producing for his Security Triplicain Ponapillay to whom the whole Amount of the Advances Viz. Pagodas 30,000 was made on the 2d May and that an engagement was taken from them by the Garrison Storekeeper to the following effect Viz. That Appoopillay by his Security Poonapillay engages to furnish 2000 Bullocks at the expiration of 10 Days from the date of receiving 1st Advance and the remainder 5500 at the expiration of 110 days from the same date, in failure of which the said Ponapillay holds himself answerable to return the Sum advanced, and the Agreement of Appoo-pillay dated 1st May further States, that in failing in his Engagement to furnish the Bullocks at the Periods Specified, he binds himself to repay the Advance with Interest, and to forfeit 25 per Cent as a penalty for the non performance of

6774

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

of his Contract, besides such other punishment as Government may think proper to inflict.—

It appears that the first Bullocks delivered by Appoo pillay 215 in Number, were mustered on the 14th May, 52 days from the date of the Contract, that the whole Number mustered in May was 767, and from the first to 30th June 4063 more, making in all 4828 Bullocks at the expiration of 59 days from the Date of the Contract.— Hence it is evident that he entirely failed in his Engagement which was to deliver the total Number of 7500 Bullocks by the 15th June or 110 Days from the date of the Advance, or the 2nd May, and as it may be inferred that the object of collecting those Bullocks was, that they might be sent to the Army by a given Period after which they probably would be of little use, that object would have been completely disappointed had the supply depended

6775 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

250

depended on the Bullocks ordered to be Collected at the Presidency. On grounds of Strict Justice therefore, the Military Auditor General thinks that Appoopillay and Ponapillay should be obliged to refund the whole of the Balance remaining due on the Original Advances, and had not Govern-ment thought it expedient to direct a consider-able part of the Bullocks when collected to be sent to the Army (altho' they were afterwards recalled when they had proceeded as far as Wallajah-bad) they would also have been liable to pay interest on the advance with a forfeit of 25 per Cent as specified in the Engagement.— On the other hand it appears, that both Appoopillay and Ponapillay engaged to do that, which, under Circumstances at the Time, and the great scarcity of Bullocks after the Country had been drained for the outfit of the Army was scarcely possible, for it is sworn by the Garrison Storekeepers Letter

to

6774 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

of his Contract, besides such other punishment as Government may think proper to inflict.—

It appears that the first Bullocks delivered by Appoo pillay 215 in number, were mustered on the 14th May, 32 days from the date of the Contract, that the whole Number mustered in May was 767, and from the first to 30th June 1063 more, making in all 1828 Bullocks at the expiration of 59 days from the Date of the Contract.— Hence it is evident that he entirely failed in his Engagement which was to deliver the total Number of 7500 Bullocks by the 15th June or 110 Days from the date of the Advance, or the 2nd May, and as it may be inferred that the object of collecting those Bullocks was, that they might be sent to the Army by a given Period after which they probably would be of little use, that object would have been completely disappointed had the supply depended

6775 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

depended on the Bullocks ordered to be Collected at the Presidency. On grounds of Strict Justice therefore, the Military Auditor General thinks that Appoopillay and Poonapillay should be obliged to refund the whole of the Balance remaining due on the Original Advances, and had not Govern-ment thought it expedient to direct a consider-able part of the Bullocks when collected to be sent to the Army (although they were afterwards recalled when they had proceeded as far as Wallajah-bad) they would also have been liable to pay interest on the advance with a forfeit of 25 per Cent as specified in the Engagement.— On the other hand it Appears, that both Appoopillay and Poonapillay engaged to do that, which, under Circumstances at the Time, and the great scarcity of Bullocks after the Country had been drained for the out fit of the Army, was scarcely possible, for it is shewn by the Garrison Storekeepers Letter

to

6776

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

to the Secretary of Government dated 8th April, that from the enquiries he had made respecting the Provision of Bullocks at the Presidency for the use of the Army, he found it impossible to furnish any Number either of Draught or Carriage Bullocks in the Period required by Government, and in his letter to the Deputy-Secretary of the Board dated the 12th September enclosing the Agreements entered into with Appoo-pillay and Ponapillay he says, that altho' he thought it proper to obtain the best Terms he could for the public, he did not conceive that it would be in their power to fulfill them owing to the great Scarcity of Cattle occasioned by the Supplies which had been furnished to the Army.—

Taking these circumstances into consideration and Adverting also to the Contractor's having provided 6,518 Bullocks fit for the Service had

6777 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

251

had they been required, the Military Auditor General submits to the Board whether being held Accountable for the Balance outstanding on Account of Advances Amounting to Pagodas 22,509; they may not appear to deserve a Gratuity of the same kind as was granted to the Owners of Bullocks provided for the siege of Pondicherry Viz.t 1/4 Pagodas on each Carriage Bullock on Account of the short time they were in the Service, a reason which is equally applicable to the present case, as the greater part of these Bullocks were ordered by Government to be sent to the Army altho' afterwards Countermanded.— This Gratuity however cannot be extended beyond the Number of Bullocks actually provided Viz.t— 6,518 making the total to be allowed 8147½— Pagodas including 813 sent with Tents to the Army: but if these last mentioned Bullocks should be employed for any Considerable time with the Army so as to enable the Owners to liquidate the whole

of

6779

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

of the Advance from the Fire it will probably occur that the Gratuity should be confined to the Number discharged at the Presidency Viz.t 5,705, in the event of the Board Recommending, and Government approving of, such a Donation on the grounds before mentioned— But if on the Contrary the additional Number of 813 Bullocks should return to the Presidency before the Advances are fully liquidated, in that case the Military Auditor General is of opinion that the Gratuity should be extended to the Owners of these Bullocks also.—

(Signed) Willm Sydenham

Mil.y Auditor General

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secretary Military Board

Extract from Report of the Military Board to Government Dated 27th September 1799.—

2d. Having passed through the Garrison

6779

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

257

Garrison Storekeeper, a Petition from the Head-Bullock Mastry employed by him in the Month of May last to collect 7500 Bullocks for the Public Service, praying to be relieved from the repayment of the balance of Cash advanced on account of the Provision of such Bullocks,— We deemed it necessary to enter into a full investigation of the subject, from which it appears that the Petitioner Appoo pillay had engaged to furnish in a given time 7500 Bullocks for the use upon Receiving from Government an Advance of 11 Pagodas for each Bullock, producing for his Security Triplicane Poonapa pillay to whom the whole Amount of the Advances Viz.t Pagodas 30,000 was paid on the 2nd May last upon the faith of an engagement jointly entered into by Appoo Pillay and Poona pillay with the Garrison Storekeeper, Mr. Brodie, that the whole Number of Bullocks contracted for should be delivered within the Space of 40 Days from the date of Receiving the—

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Advances— In this engagement however it would appear that Appoo pillay entirely failed not having delivered more than 2,836 Bullocks in the period specified, and we therefore think, that on grounds of Strict Justice, Appoo Pillay and Pona pillay should be obliged to refund the whole of the balance remaining due on the Original Advances, and had not Government thought it expedient to direct a considerable part of the Bullocks when collected to be sent to the Army (although they were afterwards recalled when they had proceeded as far as Wallayahbad) they would also have been liable to pay Interest on the Advance with a forfeit of 25 per Cent as specified in the engagement.— On the other hand it appears, that the Contractors engaged to do that, which, under circumstances at the time, and the great scarcity of Bullocks after the Country had been drained for the

on set

6781

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

25

outfit of the Army, was scarcely possible; for it was reported to us by the Garrison Storekeeper, that although he thought it proper to obtain the best terms he could for the Public, he did not conceive that it would be in the power of the Contractors to fulfil them, owing to the great scarcity of Cattle occasioned by the supplies which had been furnished to the Army. Taking these circumstances into consideration, and Adverting also to the Contractors having provided 6,518 Bullocks fit for the Service, had they been required, We beg leave to submit to your Lordship, whether, being held Accountable for the Balance outstanding an Account of Advances, Amounting to Pagodas 22,509. they may not appear to deserve a Gratuity of the same kind that was granted to the Owners of Bullock provided for the Seige of Pondicherry, Viz.t 1/4 Pagodas on each Carriage Bullock on Account of the short time they were in the Service, a reason-

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

Which We conceive to be equally applicable to the present case, as the greater part of these Bullocks were ordered by Government to be sent to the Army, although afterwards Countermanded. — This Gratuity however cannot be extended beyond the Number of Bullocks actually provided, Viz.t 6,518, making the total Sum to be allowed 8,147½ Pagodas including 813 Bullocks sent with Tents to the Army, but if these last mentioned Bullocks should be employed for any considerable time with the Army so as to enable the Owners to liquidate the whole of the Advance from the hire, We would Recommend, in the event of your Lordship-in Council approving of such a Donation on the grounds before mentioned, that the gratuity should be confined to the Number (Viz.t 5705) discharged at the Presidency — But if, on the contrary, the additional Number of 813 Bullocks should return to the Presidency before the Advances are fully liquidated, in that case

We

6783

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

254

We beg leave to suggest that the gratuity should be extended to the Owners of these Bullocks also.

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y Mil.y Board

Extract of Letter from Government to the Military Board, under date 10th October 1799.

We have considered your report on the Bullocks supplied, under an engagement to the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency, and are of opinion, that under the circumstances of the failure on the part of the Contractors, a gratuity of 5/4 Pagoda on each Bullock actually discharged will be an ample compensation, we desire therefore that the compensation may be confined to that Number Viz.t (5075) five thousand and Seventy five.

In regard to the eight hundred and thirteen Bullocks still in the Service, the Accounts may be adjusted whenever it may

6784

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

be expedient to discharge them from the Service.

We desire that according to this Arrangement the balance due by the Contractors may be Recovered by the Garrison Storekeeper, and brought to Account; but we think it necessary to inclose a Petition from the Subordinate Agents, and desire that the principal Contractors may be required to satisfy the demands of these people, before a final adjustment of their Accounts be made.—

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy. Milly Board

Extract of Letter from Secretary to the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George Dated 18th October 1799.—

I am also to inform you of Government having Authorised a Gratuity of 1 1/4 Pagoda for each Bullock entertained by you

6785 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

755

in the Month of May last for the Service of the Army, Viz.t 5075 ~, and which have actually been discharged the Service; and that, in regard to the 813 Bullocks which were sent with Tents to the Army, their Accounts on the same principle are to be Adjusted to the period of their discharge from the Service, of which a Report is to be made for the Boards' information. ~

The Board Accordingly direct that in Adjusting the Accounts of the above mentioned Bullocks, you recover the balance due to Government from the Contractors, taking care that they satisfy the just demands of their Subordinate Agents mentioned in the enclosed Copy of a Petition to Government before a final adjustment of their Accounts takes place; and that with your Accounts, you Transmit to the Office of Audit, an Acquittance Register Shewing that the whole have been duly Settled. ~

a true Extract
(Signed) John Macleane Secy. m.t B.
Capt.

6786

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.

Captain F. Pierce

Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

On receipt of the Board's letter respecting the gratuity of 1/4 Pagodas which Government have been pleased to allow the Bullock Owners I was occupied in finally settling their Accounts giving them Credit for the Sums which I fond Appoo Pillah Mastry deemed it necessary should for his Security be stopped from their Advances and on purpose to prevent them from absconding previous to receiving the Boards' directions respecting the very consider-able balances due from these people lost no sending the Boards' Orders to the Bullock Owners relative to the recovering of the balances due by them to Government they after holding a consultation with each other resolved that they would not refund any part of the Advances giving out as they went away that Government intended

Wm. Bl. 2 D. Wk. Cons. 28. Sept. 1802
Pages 2002 Copied by Mr. Mendes

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

intended the whole as a present to them and although I have since used every endeavour to convince them to the contrary, they persist in delaying the adjustment of their Accounts.— Which circumstance I beg to State to the Board and to suggest whether after giving the Bullock Owners a reasonable period to come forward and adjust their respective Claims I might not thereafter in the event of their still keeping away be permitted to give them Notice that the Cash in the hands of Poonapillah and Appoopillah would be forfeited by the Bullock Owners and repaid to the Company as the Board may be pleased to direct.—

Fort St. George
1st November 1799.—

I have the honor— &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Brodie
Garrison Storekr.

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Military Board

Extract

6788 Fort St. George 28th September 1807.-

Extract of a Letter from Secretary to the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George dated 5th November 1799.-

On the Subject of your Letter of the 1st instant, the Board have instructed me to Signify that as the final Orders of Government have been communicated to you with respect to settling the Accounts of the Bullock Owners, they consider it to be your duty to make Application to the proper Authority to enable you to enforce those Orders; which does not rest with the Board.-

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy. Mily. Board

Extract of Letter from Mr. Secretary Webbe to the Military Board dated 18th December 1799.-

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to enclose a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with its several enclosures and to desire that you will give Mr. Brodie such orders as

6789

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

257

as you may Judge necessary for the Adjustment of the Accounts of the Bullock Owners with whom he entered into engagements, agreeably to the instructions communicated to you in the letter from His Lordship in Council of the 10th October last.

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy. Mily. Board

To Josiah Webbe Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit Copy of a Letter I wrote to the Military Board with Copy of their reply respecting the Adjustment of Accounts with the Bullock Owners for their Cattle lately entertained in the Service of Government and request your

Fort St. George 28th September 1802

reference thereto as I find that it will not be possible to recover any more of the Advances due by these people than the Amount of the Stoppages which Poona pillay and Appoo pillah retained as a Security I have herewith the honor to lay before you, Account Current of Sums actually Advanced to the Bullock Owners shewing a balance in hand on Account of Stoppage and Sums retained from the Original Advance of 11 Pagodas Amounting to ₹ 412 — 22 — 68. Pags ₹ 64

accompanied by an Account between the Bullock Masstry and me from which you will perceive that after giving the Bullock Masstry Credit for the Gratuity of 1½ Pagodas there

Still

6791 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

258

still remains a balance in favor of the
Government due by the Bullock owners—
P. P. C.
of £ 10683.. 38.. 2. which Sum I am—
persuaded they will never be able to make
good, although something more may possi-
bly be recovered if compulsatory means
are made use of to oblige them to dispose
of what little property they may individual-
ly possess and this will require the assis-
tance of a few Sepoys.—

I have the honor to be
Fort St. George V.C. &c.
13th December 1799.— (Signed) F. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Military Board

Dr

6792 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Dr. Appoo Pillay Bullock Maistry in

Pay.t No. 6

To Cash received the Cooley hire for 5705
Carriage Bullocks employed from 11th May
to 10th Aug.t 99 at 5 1/2 Pag.s each P Month
as per Account particulars ..... 57717. --

To Cash received Maistries from Dit.to as P.t ..... 334.22. = 13051.22 --

To Cash received the Cooley hire for 813.
Carriage Bullocks employed from 11th
May to 28th Sept.r 5799 at D.o D.o ..... 4750. --

To Ditto Maistries from Ditto to D.o as P.t ..... 162.16.6 = 19554.16.6 = 33006.2.6

To Gratuity allowed by Government at 5 P.t on Hired Bullocks ..... 814.22. --
26153.23.6

To Balance 10652.38.2

Pagodas 36837.19.66

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

1793 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

259

Account Current with Mr James Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper Cr

Pagt. F. 6

By Cash paid on account of Advance for 7500 Carriage Bullocks a 3 1/2 Pag.s Each Bullock	26,250	
By Cash on Poonnapillay Security to Appoopillay @ 3/4 Pag.s per each	1,875	
	28,125	
By Cash paid in part of Hire	10,587.19.66	
	36,837.19.66	

Pagodas 36,837.19.66

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y to Mil.y Board

1791 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Dr. The Honble Company in Account Current with

1799			Pags. Dr. Cr.		
May	1.	To Cash received from the Honble Company	30000		
July	6.	To Ditto Ditto	8000		
	27.	To Ditto Ditto	5000	43000	
		To Ditto from P. Burton Esqr. Paymr. for the Stations of Hastingsbury & Ryacotah	500		
		To Ditto from Captain Sheppard Commanding at Sera	800		
		To Ditto from Captain Grant Commanding at Chittledroog 1125 Rs. @ 4/ Per Pagoda	1125	1853	32 70
		To Ditto from Captain Innes Paymr. at Ranjr.	300		1385 35 70
		To Cash received in Stoppage		3831	14 —
		To Cash received from Appoopilley the Balance from the Sale hire		1582	10 78
				7718	20 78
					54804 14 68

Pagodas 54804 14 68

6745 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

260

Mr. James Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper — Cr.

	Pags.	F.	C.
By Cash Advance for 7500 Carriage Bullocks at 3¼ Pags. per each...	24375.	—	—
By Cash on Poonapillay Security to Appoo pillay at ¼ Pagoda Each	1875.	—	—
	26250.	—	—
By Cash paid in part of Cooley hire	10587.	19.	66.
By Ditto on Account of Stoppage...	583.	12.	14.
By Ditto the Balance of Cooley hire 1582. 10. 78.	18006.	2.	64.
	111256.	2.	64.
By Cash paid for Servants Wages &c.	135.	28.	36.
	111393.	31.	—
By Balance in Advance at ½ Pag. Rd.	3750.	—	—
By Ditto in hire	3662.	25.	68.
	7412.	25.	68.

Pagodas. | | | 51,301 | 12. | 68.

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mil. Board.

Captain

6796

Fort St. George. 28.th September 1802.

Captain Fred.k Pierce

Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

On receipt of the Board's letter respecting the gratuity of 1½ Pagoda which Government have been pleased to allow the Bullock Owners I was occupied in finally Settling their Accounts giving them Credit for the Sums which I find Appoopillah Mastry deemed it necessary should for his Security be stopped from their Advances and on purpose to prevent them from absconding previous to receiving the Board's directions respecting the very considerable balances due from those people but on reading the Board's Order to the Bullock Owners relative to the Recovery of the balances due by them to Government they after holding a Consultation with each other resolved that they would not refund any part of their Advances, giving out as they went away that Government intended the whole as a present to them

1799 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

them and although I have since used every endeavour to convince them to the contrary they persist in delaying the Adjustment of their Accounts which circumstance I beg to State to the Board and to suggest whether after giving the Bullock Owners a reasonable period to come forward and adjust their respective Claims I might not thereafter in the event of their still keeping away, be permitted to give them notice that the Cash in the hands of Poonapillah and Appoopillah would be forfeited by the Bullock Owners and repaid to the Company as the Board may be pleased to direct.—

I have the honor— &c.a &c.a

Fort St. George
1st November 1799.—

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy
(Signed) J.s Brodie— Garrison Storek.r

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

Extract

1798

Fort St. George 20th. September 1802.

Extract of a Letter from the Military Board
Dated 5th. November 1799.—

On the Subject of your Letter of the 1st. Instant the Board have instructed me to Signify that as the final Orders of Government have been Communicated to you in the respect to Settling the Accounts of the Bullock Owners they consider it to be your Duty to make Application to the proper Authority to enable you to enforce those Orders, which does not rest with the Board.—

I have the honor &c. &c.

Fort St. George
5th. November 1799.—

(Signed) Fredk. Pierce
Secy. Mily. Board

A true Copy

(Signed) Js. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper.

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary Military Board.

To

1799 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

To Mr. James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

Sir,

Communication of your Letter to Mr. Secretary Webbe under date the 13th Instant having been made to the Military Board, they in consequence direct me to desire that, accompanied by Appoo pillay, and Ponnapilly, who were employed in providing Bullocks for the use of the Army in May, and June, last, and the Subordinate Owners of such Bullocks, you will attend the Board at 2 o'Clock in the afternoon of Tuesday the 31st Instant.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George (Signed) F. Pierce

28th December 1799. Secy. to the Military Board

a true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secretary Military Board

6800

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

At a Special Military Board

Present

Major General Brathwaite

Vice President

Tuesday 30th. December 1799.— Major General Ross Chief Engineer

Major General Sydenham

Military Auditor General

Lieutenant Colonel Richardson

Quarter Master General

Lieutenant Colonel Agnew

Adjutant General

The Garrison Storekeeper having, in conformity with the Notice given him in consequence of the Resolution of the Board in Meeting the 23rd. Instant, attended with the Contractors Appoo pillay and Poondapillay, and several of the owners of Bullocks, the Board proceeded to explain to the respective Parties the terms upon which Government have been pleased

to—

1801

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

263

to direct their Accounts to be Adjusted; and in order that such terms may be fully understood by the whole of the Persons Concerned, Resolved, that a Paper in the English and Malabar Languages be prepared for distribution to the Owners, requiring them to Adjust without delay their Accounts with the Contractors, Agreeably to the abovementioned Terms under pain of incurring the severe displeasure of Government.—

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane.

Secy. Mily. Board

The Military Board having under authority of Government, directed the Garrison Storekeeper to Adjust the Accounts of the Head Maistry Appoopillay, and the Owners of Bullocks engaged by him for the Service of the Army during the Months of May, and June 1799 — in the following manner Viz.—

6802

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.

1.st That the full hire shall be allowed for each Bullock from the period of its being Mustered till the day it was discharged from the Service, deducting from the Amount of such hire the usual Monthly Stoppages on Account of the Sum Advanced for the provision of the Cattle; and that the balance of such Advances remaining unrecovered by Monthly Stoppages at the period of the discharge of the Bullocks shall be repaid to Appoopillah Moodeliar by the Persons to whom such Advances were made and shall by Appoopillah be returned to Mr. Brodie, the Garrison Storekeeper, on Account of the Honorable Company.—

2.nd That upon the Settlement of the Bullock Accounts upon the above mentioned principle, a Donation of one Pagoda and a quarter shall be paid to the Owners for each Bullock originally mustered for, and Admitted into the Service, in consideration of the short time they remained

1803

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

264

in the Employ of the Honorable Company.—

All Persons concerned are therefore hereby ordered immediately to Settle with Appoopillay Maistry, their Bullock Accounts in the manner above explained, upon pain of severe punishment.—

By Order of the President and Members of the Military Board.—

(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary to Military Board

Fort St. George
2d January 1803.— a true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mily. Board

To Lieutenant John Macleane
Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to transmit Petitions from Poonapillah and Appoopillah setting forth their inability to recover from the Bullock Owners the balances due by them to Government

1804

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

Government I have repeatedly sent for these people and reminded them of the consequences of delaying the Adjustment of their Accounts which they seem determined still to protract unless therefore means are made use of to compel them it will not be possible to Recover any part of the Amount which has been Stated to be due to Government by the Bullock Owners a circumstance which they cannot pretend to dispute.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

13th. February 1805.

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy. to Mil. Board

To James Brodie Esqr.

Garrison Storekeeper Fort St. George

The Petition of Appoo Pillay

Head Bullock Master

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner agreeable to

Your

1805 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

your Orders, made repeated Applications to the Bullocke Men, for the Money Advanced to them by the Honorable Company but they positively refuses Payment, and forcibly turned out your Petitioner.—

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly entreat your Honor / Agreable to the Honble Companys' Mamool on Similar occasion / to grant some few Sepoys to inforce payment, according to Just Documents as the Money was Advanced to the Bul= =lock Men by your Orders for the Service of the Honorable Company— Your Petitioner further begs leave to State that he is now reduced to Indigence trusting to the Employment he held as Head Bullock Mastry, and hopes that his Situation may be considered, and that he may yet have the honor to attend to the same duty;— And your Petitioner as in duty Bound.—

Shall Ever Pray

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mily. Board.

To

6806 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

To James Brodie Esquire

Garrison Storekeeper of

Fort St. George

Honored Sir,

I beg leave,—with all Submission to report to your Honor, that in obedience to the Orders of the Honorable Gentlemen of the Military Board, that I in concert with Appoo Pillah Head Bullock Master made use of our endeavours to Collect the outstanding Balances owing to the Honorable Company by the inferior Bullock Owners, which I am Sorry to State to your Honor that it is entirely impracticable by us to effect— Your Honor must be well convinced, that at the time I engaged myself to you to become Security for Appoopillah for the provision of a certain Number of Bullocks, it was under the most discouraging circumstances, I undertook a taske, that none perhaps would have ventured; two of which I beg to recall to your Recollection, the first all the Cattle in the Carnatic was completely drained, and

the

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

the uncommon draught that prevailed at that time, all Conspired to make it almost an impossibility to provide any Bullocks, for the Army,— Nevertheless — Appoo-pillah and myself did all in our power to engage as many Cattle as we possibly could, for which purpose we were obliged to make advances in Cash to sundry inferior Bullock Owners besides sending Money to distant Districts for Bullocks unless we being such sacrifices at that time we would not have collected a single Bullock — whilst things were proceeding in such a train, Orders were received — Countermanding the farther Collection of Bullocks — and the People who had received Advances from us retired to their respective Districts, that we find it a matter of the greatest difficulty at this late period to recover any of those Balances outstanding on Account of the dispersed State of the several inferior Bullock Owners — Therefore I humbly request that your Honor will be pleased to submit to the Military Board the necessity of using compulsatory means

6808

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

means for the recovery of the outstanding balances, so soon, as we are furnished with such means we shall not fail of trying our best endeavours towards Accomplishing the Orders of the Military Board.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) John Macleane

A true Copy

Sec.y Mil.y Board.—

To The Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

1. We have the honor to report to your Lordship in Council that having, in consequence of your Lordship's Orders under date the 10th October last, called upon Appoo Pillay the Head Bullock Maistry employed by the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency in providing 7500 Bullocks for the public Service in the Month of

6809

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

267

of May and June last, to Adjust the Accounts of such Bullockes and recover the balance of Advances for which he by his Security had made himself responsible; and having notified by an Advertisement the terms upon which such Accounts were to be finally settled, for the information and guidance of the Parties concerned; the above Maistry and his Security have respresented that, notwithstanding every exertion on their part, they are unable to execute our Orders unless they shall be assisted with Sepoys to compel the attendance of the several inferior Owners for the purpose of adjusting their Accounts.—

As we do not possess the power of employing Coercive means for effecting such Settlement, without which it is asserted by the Head Maistry and his Security that nothing can be recovered, We request to be honored with your Lordship's further instructions on this subject.

We have the honor to be — &c.a &c.a

Fort St. George
23rd February 1800.—

(Signed) John Braithwaite
&c.a &c.a Members.—

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board.—

Extract

6810.

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

Extract of a Letter from Government to the Military Board dated 11th. March 1800:—

We have directed the Town Major to comply with your Application for a party of Sepoys to compel the Attendance of the Petty Owners of Bullocks employed under the Garrison Storekeeper for the adjustment of their Accounts.—

A true Extract

(Signed) John Macleane

Secretary Mil.y Board

To Mr. James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

Sir,

I transmit you by order of the Military Board Extract of a Letter, which they have received from Government under date the 11th. Instant.—

Fort St. George I have the honor &c. &c.

21st. March 1800.— (Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y Mil.y Board

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y Mil.y Board

To

6311

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.

268

To Lieutenant John Macleane

Secretary to the Military Board

Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg to transmit to you the Accompanying Petition from Appoo pillah Bullock-Maistry - twenty Sepoys have been employed these ten days past in Securing the Bullock Owners that are at Madras - Who are beginning to make small payments of their balances - but as the most considerable Number of those people inhabit the Districts belonging to the Nabob - I request that permission may be obtained from His Highness to call on them respectively and that the Sepoys may be ordered to Accompany Appoopillah wherever it may be necessary to go in search of the Bullock Owners in the Districts set forth in his Petition.-

I have the honor &c.a &c.a

Fort St. George

19.th April 1800.-

(Signed) J.s Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y Mil.y Board

6812. Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

To James Brodie Esq.

the Garrison Storekeeper

The Humble Petition of Appoo

Pilly the Bullock Mastry

Sheweth,

That with due deference your Petitioner begs leave to approach your Honor to submit to your humane Consideration, That for the purpose of recovering the Balance due by the Carriage Bullock people who were employed in May last, your Honor was pleased to favor or allow the Sepoys in Obedience to your Order your Petitioner brought 20 People and delivered them in care of the said Sepoys and desired them to follow with his Men (to the place where the Bullock people resides) in order to fetch or recover the balances, they refuses and Alledges that they were not ordered by the Major of their Battalion to Stir or go out of the Standing Guard, and further says that they never would

permit

6313 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

209

permit the People to go, (who are in their Custody as aforesaid) to the Meals.—

All of the rest People who are balance as aforesaid, are inhabits and lodges under— different Districts Viz.t...—

Chinjee Country
Yalungaudoo
Arcott
Wallajapetta
Villeganiellor
Nabob's Districts.—

Pondicherry
Conjeporum
Woottaramiellor
Chingleput.—
Company's Districts.—

Therefore your Petitioner humbly lays to your humane Consideration, as to be pleased to procure and favor the Yanayathoonamah or Certificate from His Highness the Nabob to their Dumildar, and also to obtain an Order for the said Sepoys to follow

6814. Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.—

follow with your Petitioner in Order to collect the Balance as aforesaid, and to satisfy to the Company.

That out of the 20 People as aforesaid 5 of them the Inhabitants of Madras, they Says that they shall able discharge the Balance what it appears on them, 15 of them is the Inhabitants of different Country as aforesaid, therefore says that they can be able to discharge if the said Sepoys would follow with them to their Country.—

Your Petitioner is poor, placing his entire Confidence in your Honors known humanity and Compassion most humbly begs and entreats— that your Honor will be pleased to move with Compassion and see Justice done in the premises, as the said Balance may be recovered as my aforesaid Prayer— in doing the relief herein craved your Petitioner as in duty bound.—

And Shall Ever Pray

A true Copy (Signed) in Malabar Language
(Signed) John Macleane

6315

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.

270

To Mr. James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

Sir,

Your Letter covering the Petition of Appoo pillay the Head Bullock Maistry having been Submitted to the Military Board, I am directed to acquaint you that the Application respecting the Orders received by the Guard allowed to Appoopillay, or the Certificates he requires from His Highness the Nabob should have been made to the Town Major.

I am further directed to Acquaint you that unless the Accounts are adjusted and the balances recovered by the 31.st May, it is the positive determination of the Board to hold the Security Poonapillay responsible for the full Amount due to the Company

I have

6816

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Fort St. George
22nd April 1800.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mil. Board

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mil. Board.—

To Lieutenant John Macleane
Secretary Military Board

Sir, Fort St. George

As the Sepoys granted to Appoo-
pillah Bullock Maistry were not permitted to go
beyond the neighbourhood of Madras in quest of
the Owners it will be impossible without the
interference of the Board ever to Collect the
outstanding balances due by them to Government
having called upon Appoo pillah for the Names
of the Bullock Owners and their places of abode
I have the honor herewith to enclose a List
including both which I trust will enable the
Board to address Government on the Subject

that

1817

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

271

that the necessary measures may be taken to Order these people to this place to settle their Accounts.—

I have the honor to be — &c. &c.

Madras
20th May 1800.—

(Signed) J. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

a true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board.—

List of the Bullock Owners and their place of abode.—

Madras	Sindadry Pettah
Vencatachellum	Munga Goveniden
Vella Modaly	Mungan
Appoo Narrainpillay	Arnachellum
Vencata Modaly	Suttooran
Cannadya Annegone	Purra Chola
Chenglevarayen	Purra Veeran
Samygone	Taradyan
Brick-kiln	Samypillay
Cavara Cunnegone.—	Savary Mootoo
	Narrana pa

1818

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Narranapa Vaiger
Comaneesovaren Coavil
Samy Gramany
Comarapen
Royapetta
Para Condan
Paringamala Mootoo
Poodopetta
Kistnapetta
Angomado Ravoten
Trevella Cany
Mary Chitty
Mootal Naig
Angapa Chitty
Mootyapillay
Veerasawmy pillay
Trevelloor Taulook
Peelyyoor Soobramanya Moodaly —

Poondamaly Taulook
Chinnapa Chitty
Curryumbacum Ponnapa Modaly
Saulygramam Vellapillay
Vencataroyapillay
Trepassoor Taulook
Vadamangee Rungapa Vaig
Pullarumbacum Vencatachella
Monzapa Modaly
Mauren Vencatapady
Mooly Chitty
Chillygone
Chillen
Vencatachella Modaly
Moostiby Naig —
Bungarzen
Clzumbacum
Vencatoo
Cooty Ambalaven —

Yadamooty

6819

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

272

Yadamosaly	Soobaroya Modaly
Canjeverum Taubook	Mootoo Comarapa Modaly
Narraina Sawmy	Chiala Modaly
Coorasoo Naig	Narraina Modaly
Moocundoo Naig	Sinda Rauma Naig
Yarama Chitty	Sinda Sawmy
Permal Naig	Yacanampetta Chengun
Coopoo Naig	Poomanda
Sawmy Modaly	Currocoopetta Taunapen
Sabaupady Modaly	Ammencoil Taundavaroyn
Namasoovoya Modaly	Siraneliar Sabaupady Modaly
Vencatachella Modaly	Condapen
Soobaroya Moodaly	Voty paucom Sundyapen
Veerasawmy Modaly	Soobramonjen
Durangery Modaly	Rungen
Raumalinga Modaly	Vencatachellum
Condapa Modaly	Mudvoor Kistnapillay
Cutchala Modaly	Vencata Sawmy
Rungasawmy Modaly	Poosy paucum Namasoovoya Modaly

Fennary

6820 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Jennary Parataundaven Narrainen

Wootaramulloor Taulook Narasinga Naigen

Kistnen Lutchamana Naigen

Comaruppen Soobaroyer

Cadamboor Appaureddy Rama Naig

Poontiendalum Singareddy Calatoor Chinna Coenden

Cauryamangalum Moorty Naig Matuthyspaucum Brom—a

Vencataroyen Nynar

Aury Raumyen Curumbely Cholanjapa Modaly

Cavantundalum Taulook Endaloor Moodureddy

Vencanen Parumbaucum Kitchygone

Tanguy Vencatasen Tundalum Kistnen

Curringooly Taulook Perayoor Vencataramen

Chanianary Gopaul Naig Comaruppa Reddy

Mullarungarna Aumiapilley Chenguilleputtoo Taulook

Vausoodavapillay Meyuvoor Trevengadapillay

Currovembaucum Chinjeu Naig Coodaloor Taulook

Chinnama Naig — Pettaparuma C—

Appau

6821

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

273

Appaw Cutty	Chydayapen
Taunapen	Nabob's District
Narrayanen	Arcaudoo Taulook
Kistnama Naig	Sutchomanen
Soobaroya Nynar	Arsanutty Petta Balakistna Modaly
Seevyenderaporam	Vaulajapetta Chinna Nauranappen
Ramasawmy Naig	Badasaib
Vencaty Naig	Motal Naig
Seringa Chitty	Rauchanen
Pooduchary Taulook	Vencataramen
Aulagapen	Beda Linganen
Modalyapetta Tomboo	Chunamboo Chenganen
Naig	Curnum Nurrappen
Aurzapootren	Aunganum
Ram Chitty	Iyaloo
Annasawmy	Velaupaucum Taulook
Mootya Modaly	Cuttypaudy Varadapillay
Mootya pillay	Vundavasy Taulook
Rungayen	Mooden Saib

Pakyry

6824

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Villyanulloor Taulook
Modoocory Coopen
Maulyembadoo Casavareddy
Auryyoor Colanda Counden
Paryatumby Counden
Terovady Taulook
Toocanambaucum Comara-
Pillay.
Covenda Reddy
Iyencooty
Soobaroy Chitty
Treconaloor Taulook
Taundavaroyen
Venkataramen
Terovarunguem Taulook
Colomarum Mutloo
Cautan
Venkatachellum
Moonyen

Poodamungalum Taulook
Paramagava Mootoo
Sultyvadoo Taulook
Rajanagarum Madan Saib
Emam Saib
Venkatam Petta Taulook
Casopa Ramakistnapillay
Apjpooramen
Condapen
Ramasawmy
Venkatakistnapillay
Nelloor Taulook
Coodoor Sadulavauda-
Narrain
Coduvel Narrain
Boopady Narasoo-
Soorya Chitty Venkataramen
Vaunya Mullyen
Mully Chitty Ramen
Pattoor

6825

Fort. St. George 28th September 1802.

275

1

Poattoor Vencatachela Naig Parasoor Vencanen

Pooducoor Ramanareddy Basavapen

Mully Chitty Seetaramen Narrayana Naig Chiyalum

Vadul Vencanen Saumartya Pungen

Paumoor Kistna Chitty Putchanen

Yenthodoo Pudmanaben Chenganen

Davalum Paupooreddy Saumy

Nagarasoo Pullay, Seetaramen Chashachellum

Trichinopoly Taulook Cully Chitty Paupen

Wootaloor Tanga Mootoo Hoomacau Saumy

Chittoor Taulook Vencatagery Taulook

Parumbacum Kistnama Naiken Pedda Yeddoodoo Lutchumyen

Naig. — Vuffsoloo Mully Chitty

Tanjavoor Taulook Poloo Chitty. —

Alagapen (Signed)

Bomrauja Taulook a true Copy

Colaurapully Cully Chitty (Signed) John Macleane

Nersoo. — Secy. Mil. Board.

Varidapen. —

To

6826. Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

To Mr. James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper at

Fort St. George

Sir,

I Having laid before the Military Board your Letter of the 20th Instant with its Enclosures, I am directed to inform you that having passed a Resolution, as Communicated to you under date the 22nd April, to hold Poonapillay the Security of Approved responsible for the Amount of all Advances which should be unrecovered on the 31st of the current Month, The Board have determined strictly to abide by that Resolution.—

I have the honor &c &c

Fort St. George (Signed) John Macleane

27th May 1800.— Secy Military Board

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secretary Military Board

To—

6827

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

276

To Mr. Jas. Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

Sir,

The Military Board desire that you will report to them whether you have recovered from Appoo pillay, and Poona pillay any of the balances due on Account of the Advances made to the former for the provision of 7500 Bullocks, and that you will state the measures which you have taken for that purpose.—

Fort St. George 2nd December 1800.—

I have the honor — &c.a &c.a

(Signed) John Munro

Depy. Secy. Mil. Board

a true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy. Mil. Board

To Captain John Munro

Deputy Secretary to the Military Board.

Sir,

I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 2nd. Instant, and for the reason stated, in

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

in my last of the 20th May on its subject, and sorry to acquaint the Board that it has not been in the power of either Poona pillay or Appoo Pillay, to recover more than 40 Pagodas of the balance due by the Bullock People— for as these People had early intimation of the very confined boundary in which the Sepoys were permitted to Act, they removed from within the prescribed limits, / which, I have had the honor already to State to the Board / and excultingly made off to their respective homes.—

I have repeatedly since called upon both Poonapillay and Appoo Pillay to make good the balance due to the Company, but to no effect indeed I considered my doing so as mere form, in order to obey the Orders of the Board, for without very powerful assistance on their part, the exertions of two Men against such abandoned miscreants as the whole race of the Bullock people are, would have no avail— that the Board however might act

6829 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

277

as they should think fit, and in Order to save time, I had the honor to transmit to them a List of the Bullock People's Names, Stating also their places of abode—from which I was in hopes, that little difficulty would occur in forcing those people from their retirement, to settle their Accounts—unless this is still done or that an opportunity occurs to employ their Cattle again in the Service, (when, Stoppages could of course be made) there is still chance from the embarrassed Situation of both Appoo Pillay and Poona pillah of recovering the balance from them—In Justice however to Ponna pillay and Appoo Pillay, I think it but fair again to State to the Board, their very great exertions in procuring Cattle at a time, when the difficulty of doing so at this place, or even in any of the neighbouring Countries after the equipment of the Army, was so notorious, that none but themselves would venture to make offer of their Services—And so difficult did I conceive the—

accomplish[t]

accomplishment of their undertaking that to give an additional spur to their exertions I determined on obtaining from them a Security Bond — a measure I believe not usually enforced.—

It is true Appoo Pillay and Ponnapillay did not altogether perform their promise in collecting the Bullocks at the Period specified, but they are nevertheless I should presume from circumstances already stated entitled to great indulgence on that Score, — and had not — Hostilities terminated so auspiciously as they did, the value of such a supply of Cattle as were collected by them and in readiness to proceed, whenever the exigencies of the Service required, would, from the reduced State of Bullocks with the Army, have in all probability, proved a most seasonable Supply, and perhaps would have also afforded them an Opportunity of recovering the — balance in question, and moreover of acquiring the Board's Approbation.—

6831

Fort St George 28th September 1802.

278

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George (Signed) J. Brodie

3rd December 1800. Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Sec.y Mil.y Board

Report of the Military Auditor General on Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper dated 3rd December 1800 respecting the unadjusted Balance due for the Owners of 6,518 Carriage Bullocks supplied by Appoo Pillay and Poona pillay for the use of the Army in May, June and July 1799.

1. Having referred to the Report made by the Board to Government under date the 27th September 1799 respecting the Bullocks abovementioned it appears clearly that Appoo Pillay Head Mastry and his Security Pona pillay contracted with the Garrison Storekeeper to provide 7500 Bullocks for the Army within a given period; making themselves Answerable for the Advances made to them

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.—

on that Account, and altho' they failed in providing the full Number Stipulated, yet adverting to the difficulties which they had to encounter and that they had furnished 6,518 Bullocks fit for the Service, had they been required, the Board submitted to Government whether being held accountable for the Balance out=-standing on Account of Advances Amounting to Pagodas 22,509, they might not appear deserving of a Gratuity of the same kind that was granted to the Owners of Bullocks provided for the Siege of Pondicherry Viz.t 1/4 Pagoda on each Bullock, on Account of the short time they had been in the Service.—

2. This Suggestion was Approved by Government on the 18.th October following, and it was at the same time directed that in the settlement of the Accounts with the principal Contractors they should be required to satisfy the just Demands of the inferior Owners before a final Adjustment took places.—

A Communication

6833

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

279

3. A Communication to this effect was made to the Garrison Storekeeper on the 18th. of the same Month. — In Answer to which he stated in a Letter date 1st. November that on reading the Boards' Orders to the Bullock Owners, they refused to refund any part of the Balance due on Account of Advances, under the pretence that Government had intended that they should be paid the whole, and that tho' he had assured them to the contrary, they persisted in delaying the adjustment of their Accounts.—

4. In consequence of the Contractors afterwards stating their Inability to settle Accounts with the Petty Owners, unless assisted with the means of enforcing their Attendance, Government on the representation of the Board, dated 23rd. February 1800, directed the Town Major to comply with the Board's Application for a party of Sepoys to compel them to Attend for that purpose. — On the 19th. April last, it was stated by the Garrison Storekeeper with a Petition from

Appoo Pillay

6834 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Appoo Pillay Head Bullock Mastry that altho' 20 Sepoys had been employed for 10 Days in securing the Bullock Owners at Madras who were beginning to make small payments of the Balances, yet as the most considerable Number of these people inhabited the Districts belonging to the Nabob, he requested that the Sepoys might be ordered to accompany Appoo Pillay wherever it might be necessary to go in search of the Bullock Owners in the Districts set forth in his Petition.—

5. The Board foreseeing the abuse that might be made of this power, if granted to Appoo Pillay, declined further interference, and intimated to the Garrison Storekeeper in Answer (22d April 1800) that unless the Accounts were adjusted and the Balances received by the 31st May it was their positive determination to hold the Security Ponapillay Answerable for the full Amount due to the Company.—

Ino

6835

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

280

6. In reply to this Communication the Garrison Storekeeper in a Letter dated 20th May stated that as the Sepoys granted to Appoopillay were not permitted to go beyond the Neighbourhood of Madras in quest of the Owners, it would be impossible without the interference of the Board, ever to collect the outstanding Balances due by them to Government, and that having called on Appoo Pillay for the Names of the Bullock Owners and their place of abode, he enclosed a List of both in hopes that the Board would address Government on the subject, for the purpose of measures being taken to order those people to Madras to settle their Accounts.—

7. The Board still declining to interfere on an occasion where an extension of compulsatory measures might be applied to improper purposes, adhered to their former Resolution of holding Ponnapillay the Security of Appoo Pillay responsible for the Amount of all Advances which should be—

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802...

unrecovered on the 31st. of that Month, but not having heard any thing further on the subject so late as the 1st. of December last, they called upon the Garrison Storekeeper to report whether he had received from Appoo Pillay and Pona Pillay any of the Balances due on account of the Advances made to them for the provision of the 7,500 Bullocks, and to state the measures which he had taken for that purpose...

8. His Answer dated 2nd. December shews the little probability there is of recovering any part of that Balance either from Appoo Pillay or his Security, who urge the former plea of Inhability from not having the power to compel the attendance of the subordinate Owners...

9. From a review of the whole of the Circumstances Attending this Transaction, I have no hesitation in giving my opinion that there is an evident Collusion between the Contractors and

6837 Fort St. George 22th September 1802.—

28

the Petty Owners, in hopes that by perseverance the—
Balances outstanding will be given up as Irrecoverable:
—The former bound themselves by their engagements with
the Garrison Storekeeper to be Answerable for the Advan-
-ces made for the provision of the Bullocks, and as they
were repeatedly warned in the course of the busines, s,
that they would be held to this responsibility they—
alone must be looked to for the final settlement of
the Accounts. They have given in a List of the Petty
Owners but they have not produced their Receipts for the
Sums which they stated to have paid them and since they
knew that they were indebted a considerable Balance to
the Company, it may be asked why they did not secure
the Bullocks which were still in possession of the Petty Owners
as an indemnification, until that object was effected, for
as the Bullocks were purchased entirely with the Cash
Advanced to the Contractors from the Public Treasury, they
became of course the property of the public until those
Advances were liquidated, and the Garrison Storekeeper,

as

6838. Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

as well as the Contractors, should have taken care that the Owners were not permitted to take them away before the final Adjustment of their Accounts.—

The accompanying Statement shews the Balance still due to be Pagodas 10,819..24..18. after allowing the Gratuity of 1/4 Pagoda on each Bullock provided, and it is to be observed that Appoo Pillay is drawn for as Head Master, and that the Garrison Storekeeper's original Account transmitted by him to Government and by Mr. Secretary Webbe to the Board on the 18th. of December 1799 was made out with him alone.—

(Signed) W. Sydenham

Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

10th. January 1801.— A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secretary Military Board.

1839

Dr. } Appoo pillay Head Bullock Maistry in Account Current with Mr. James Brodie Garrison } Cr.
Storekeeper for Bullocks provided for the use of the Army

Cash Advanced for 1500 Carriage Bullocks		24375	
Ditto ... on Ponna pillay Security to Appoo Pillay		1875	
Ditto ... in part of hire		10587	19 66
Ditto ... for Servants Wages		135	28 16
Pagodas	36973	6	2

Hire for 5705 Carriage Bullocks from 15th May to 10th August 1799		12717	
Maistries Ditto		3314	28
		13051	28
Hire for 813 Carriage Bullocks from 15th May to 28th September 1799		4792	
Maistries ... Ditto ... Ditto		162	16 64
		14954	16 64
		18006	2 64
Gratuity for 6518 Bullocks		8147	21
		26153	23 64
Balance Remaining		10819	24 18
Pagodas	36973	6	2

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Fort St. George
16th January 1804.

(Signed) Wm. Sydenham
Mily. Aud. General

A true Copy
(Signed) John. Macleane
Secy. Mily. Board

A.V.

6840

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

Mr. Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

Sir,

The Military Board desire that you will forthwith call upon Appoo pillay and Poonapillay to produce Authentic Receipts of the Bullock Owners for the Advances, made to them on Account of the Bullocks ordered to be supplied for the public Service; and that you will acquaint Appoo Pillay and Poonapillay that the Board having entered into a full revision of the circumstances connected with the provision of the Bullocks have determined that they shall be held responsible for the immediate and final adjustment of their Accounts.—

Fort St. George
16th January 1805.—

I have the honor &c &c

(Signed) J. Munro
Deputy Secy. Mil. Board

A true Copy
(Signed) John Maclane
Secy. Mil. Board.

6841 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

To Captain John Macleane
Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

On receipt of the Board's Letter of the 16th. January last, I lost no time in Communicating to Appoopillay & Poonapillay the Board's Orders respecting the Bullock Owners Receipts, & Advances made to them, on account of the Bullocks ordered to be supplied for the public Service as well as the Board's determination on the subject of the Adjustment of their Accounts.

Appoopillah very soon after this Communication went to Arcot, where he either was, or pretended to be unwell. I repeatedly sent peons for him & with the assistance of the Writers in my Office could only yesterday finish the Accompanying Statement which shews original Advances made to the respective owners of Bullocks - Advances also in part of Hire as per their receipts - and further Advances which Appoopillay says he made to the owners for which he has not been able to obtain any receipts.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
2d. May 1803.

(Signed) T. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Milr. Board

Statement

6842

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.-

Statement shewing the Number of Bullocks Advances made in part of Hire as per Receipts and further required.

Names of the Pitty Owners

Chindadry pettah Sawmy Pillay
D.o Narranapah Naicken
Pookalora Appaw Reddy
Soury Mootoo
Faradian
Parah Cholay
D.o Veeran
Mootoo Suran
Parameyoore Mootoo
Saloorian
Sawmy Gramany
Chindadry pettah Condan
Devanoore Pandarum
Angamadoo Routan
Varasa Routan
Pakeerah Routan
Caulay Saravautee
Vandavause Mulcaa Modaly Caudar
Aulaga Singary Naicker
Savaram Condapane
Pooleyoore Soobramaneyah Modaly
Kanadiah Sawmy Cauvn
D.o Cunnee Cauvn
D.o Chengulroyen
Trevalakanee Angapah Chitty

6843 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

for which Money were Advanced to the respective Owners herewise.—
Advances which were made to the said Owners but for which Receipts are now

	Total Number of Bullocks purchased by the respective Owners	Original Advances made to the respective Owners as per Receipts	Advances made on part of Hire as per Receipts	Further Advances made on part of Hire for which Receipts are required	Total Cash Disbursed
	65	211 10 10	76 36 60	54 1 20	342 6 10
	20	65 " "	26 33 "	33 19 10	125 10 10
	15	48 31 10	5 26 20	18 13 "	72 28 60
	10	32 21 "	1 21 "	14 7 20	48 7 20
	10	32 21 "	21 21 "	15 21 20	69 21 20
	10	32 21 "	21 21 "	14 27 10	68 27 10
	10	32 21 "	21 21 "	15 20 75	69 20 75
	30	97 21 "	60 " "	50 32 65	208 11 65
	10	32 21 "	21 " "	17 " 20	69 21 20
	70	227 21 "	136 36 "	113 21 45	477 36 45
	20	65 " "	7 21 "	3 17 10	75 38 10
	20	65 " "	7 21 "	3 38 10	76 17 10
	95	308 31 10	75 11 20	93 6 20	477 37 "
	35	113 31 10	42 27 "	3 10 "	159 26 10
	36	117 " "	44 9 "	7 29 10	168 38 10
	52	169 " "	22 21 "	12 28 10	234 7 10
	31	110 21 "	52 11 10	4 16 "	166 45 10
	32	104 " "	64 " "	3 14 "	176 14 "
	3	9 31 10	3 " "	" 33 "	13 22 10
	200	650 " "	203 9 "	119 13 60	972 22 60
	11	45 21 "	51 21 "	7 7 18	104 7 18
	10	32 21 "	42 21 "	3 31 5	78 31 5
	12	49 " "	50 " "	3 25 70	102 25 70
	154	500 21 "	147 36 "	40 11 60	688 19 60
Carried forward	977	3185 10 10	1220 27 60	705 21 38	5117 17 38

6844

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.-

Names of the Petty Owners.

Brought forward

Parangamalay Mootiah Pillay
Anthel Raman
Veerasaurmy pillay Tungamootoo
Trevalakanee Veerasaurmy Pillay
Chadelvaude Narrainanan
Mutee Chitty Raumon
Naugaraiya pulla Seetaraman
Boopatee Naursoo
Sooree Chitty Vencataraumon
Vaunecah Mullia
Curroocumbadoo Thumapan
Wootapaukum Chundrappan
D.° Soobramanian
D.° Rungun
D.° Vencatachellum
Nyacamenpettah Poomanday
Wootaramullore Kistnan
D.° Comarapan
Poosevaukum Namasevaua Modely
Madoore Kistnapillay
D.° Vencatasaurmy Naicken
Canjevaram Nauraiyana Saurmy
D.° Moocoondoo Naicken
D.° Errahma Chitty
D.° Paroomaul Naicken
D.° Coopoo Naicken
D.° Coorasala Naicken
Vadamaiya Rungapah Naicken

Carried forward

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Total Number of Bullocks promised to be furnished by Nairs respectively	Original Allowance made to the re-spective Owners as per Receipt	Allowance made in part of Hire as per Receipt	Further Allowance made in part of Hire for which Receipts are required	Total Cash Expended
997	3185. 10. 40.	1226. 27. 60.	705. 21. 38.	5117. 17. 58.
66	229. 21. "	77. " "	1. 39. 8.	308. 18. 8.
30	97. 21. "	10. 36. 60.	33. 22. 60.	141. 38. 40.
128	416. " "	266. 20. 20.	108. 29. 13.	791. 7. 33.
75	243. 31. 40.	110. " "	124. 30. 60.	478 20. 20.
49	159. 10. 40.	26. 1. "	80. 29. 15.	265. 10. 55.
26	84. 21. "	15. 26. 20.	18. 10. 60.	118. 16. "
18	57. 21. "	9. 21. "	14. 29. 50.	81. 29. 50.
48	156. " "	27. 27. "	34. 27. "	218. 12. "
20	65. " "	10. 31. 40.	15. 39. 20.	91. 28. 60.
12	39. " "	6. 15. 60.	13. " 70.	58. 16. 50.
15	48. 31. 40.	5. 10. 40.	13. 21. "	67. 21. "
7	22. 31. 40.	2. 26. 20.	3. 6. 30.	28. 22. 10.
7	22. 31. 40.	2. 26. 20.	2. 4. 60.	27. 20. 40.
7	22. 31. 40.	2. 26. 20.	2. 36. 60.	28. 10. 40.
7	22. 31. 40.	3. 31. 40.	3. 35. "	30. 14. "
5	16. 10. 40.	1. 21. "	1. 40. "	19. 29. 40.
5	16. 10. 40.	1. 36. 60.	2. 14. 30.	20. 19. 50.
11	35. 31. 40.	4. 5. 20.	13. 25. 40.	53. 20. 20.
17	55. 10. 40.	15. " "	9. 10. 50.	79. 21. 10.
13	42. 10. 40.	4. 36. 60.	19. 26. 50.	66. 31. 70.
12	39. " "	4. 21. "	14. 3. 50.	57. 24. 50.
15	45. " "	5. 26. 20.	12. 13. "	62. 39. 20.
23	69. " "	8. 26. 20.	22. 38. 60.	100. 23. "
20	60. " "	7. 21. "	8. 12. 40.	75. 33. 40.
20	60. " "	7. 21. "	12. 21. 20.	80. " 20.
5	15. " "	1. 36. 60.	2. 9. 30.	10. 4. 10.
15	45. " "	5. 26. 20.	13. 5. 40.	63. 31. 60.
59	191. 31. 40.	38. 21. "	38. 17. 58.	268. 28. 18.
1712.	5563. 21. "	1910. 39. 20.	1347. 34. 52.	8822. 10. 72.

6846

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forward

Pullaruzpaukum Vencootoor
Dº Venzalachella Modaley
Chellacawn
Muniapah Modely
Bungaroo
Yedah Mooselucawn
Challan
Vapiumbadoo Mooseley Naicken
Trepawsore Mootoo Chitty
Pullarampaukum Ambalavah Chitty
Bottiar Vencatachella Naicken
Caulavasalum
Ramah Chitty Ramalingum
Boga moodoolai Permaul
Ramiah Patrian Chinnah Bochanan
Caureyamungalum Vencataraumier
Seeroovellar Tah Sawmy Modely
Sanaganary Gopaul Naicken
Vadamalapaukum Chinnah Coundan
Mooroocum Colanda Woodian
Vadamalapaukum Vencataroyer
Mootalpettah Vencatachella Naicken
Vandavausee Latchemanah Naicken
Chindadrypettah Veroonauchella pillay
Appoo Narrianah Pillay
Vencata Modely
Kativandoo Verada pillay
Conary Coopan Auroonagery Modely
Dº Veerasawmy Modely

Carried forward

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Details of Pagodas Star Pollams	Original Expence made to the 30th Sept. 1802	Advance made in part of this Account for the Receipt	Balance due on the 30th Sept. 1802	Total Cash Expended
1712.	5563. 21. "	1910. 39. 20.	1347. 31. 52.	8822. 10. 72.
20.	65. " "	7. 5. 20.	1. 30. 10.	73. 35. 30.
15.	47. 31. 40.	5. 10. 40.	3. 5. 10.	57. 5. 10.
6.	19. 21. "	2. 10. 40.	1. 10. 40.	23. " "
5.	16 10. 40.	1. 36. 60.	1. 14. 70.	19. 20. 10.
10.	32. 21. "	3. " "	1. 34. "	37. 13. "
10.	32 21. "	3. 15. 60.	2. 29. 13.	38. 23. 73.
5.	16. 10. 40.	1. 36. 60.	5. 9. 30.	23. 14. 50.
10.	32. 21. "	" " "	1. " "	33. 21. "
5.	16. 10. 40.	1. 21. "	1. 20. "	19. 9. 40.
10.	32. 21. "	3. 31. 40.	2. 11. 60.	38. 22. 20.
140.	453. " "	29. 10. 40.	41. 10. "	535. 20. 40.
25.	81. 10. 40.	7. 21. "	6. 9. 40.	94. 45. "
20.	65. " "	7. 21. "	15. 10. 40.	88. 19. 40.
4.	13. " "	1. 21. "	10. 33. 40.	25. 12. 40.
11.	35. 31. 40.	4. 5. 20.	2. 9. 40.	42. 4. 20.
56.	182. " "	25. " "	103. 34. "	310. 31. "
35.	113. 31. 40.	12. 31. 40.	32. 13. 60.	158. 34. 60.
21.	83. 10. 40.	7. 36. 60.	18. 11. 60.	109. 20. "
16.	64. " "	6. " "	7. 17. 40.	14. 17. 40.
16.	52. " "	6. " "	11. 13. "	69. 13. "
42.	136. 21. "	28. 36. 60.	65. 31. 40.	231. 5. 20.
27.	102. 31. 40.	34. " "	41. 25. 38.	178. 14. 78.
53.	172. 10. 40.	19. 21. "	29. 40. 50.	221. 30. 10.
21.	78. " "	72. " "	6. 1. 20.	21. 4. 20.
80.	260. " "	201. 10. 20.	" " "	461. 10. 20.
8.	26. " "	" " "	20. " "	46. " "
107.	374. 21. "	110. " "	36. 1. 23.	800. 25. 23.
15.	48. 31. 40.	5. 26. 20.	15. 12. 60.	69. 28. 40.
30.	100. 31. 40.	11. 10. 40.	33. 26. 40.	145. 26. 40.
2539.	8320. " "	2533. 39. "	2266. 37. 26.	13.120. 31. 26.

6848.

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.

Names of the Paddy Owners

Brought Forward

Conary Coopan Vencatachella Moodely
D.o " Soobaroya Modely
D.o " Sapaupetty Modely
D.o " Namasevayah Modely
Poodoopillah Vencatachella Modely
D.o " Comarapan
Patnam Coopoo Naicken
Modeliarpillah Ramah Chitty
D.o " Samboo Naicken
D.o Sadiapan
D.o Rungan
D.o Mootiah Modely
D.o Mootiah Pillay
D.o Annah Sawmy
Patnam Appooramoo
D.o Ramah Naicken
Teagadroogum Vencatachellum
Tanjauvoore Illagapan
Madar Saib
Rojanagarum Emam Saib
Tumboda Mootiah Pillay
Conary Coopan Sawmy Modely
Madura Cautanan
Godalore Peddaipermaul
Vandavause Modeen Saib
Madura Ramah Sawmy Naicken

Carried Forward

6849 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Total No. of Bullocks sent from Madras for the Service of the Year	Original Advance made to Renters	Fractional Amounts as per Receipts	Advance made in part of Hire as per Receipt	Further Advance made in part of Hire for which Receipts are required	Total Cash Expended
2539.	8320.—	— —	2533. 30. —	2266. 37. 26.	13520. 34. 26.
17.	55.	10. 40.	6. 15. 60.	17. 23. —	79. 7. 20.
16.	52.	— —	6. — —	18. 17. —	76. 17. —
15.	48.	31. 40.	5. 10. 40.	20. 3. 10.	74. 3. 10.
14.	45.	21. —	5. 10. 40.	15. 22. 20.	66. 11. 60.
30.	97.	21. —	— — —	50. 40. 60.	148. 10. 60.
20.	65.	— —	40. — —	35. 32. —	132. —
25.	81.	10. 40.	50. — —	44. 15. 40.	175. 26. —
42.	143.	21. —	76. — —	17. 9. 15.	296. 30. 15.
10.	31.	21. —	20. — —	16. 31. 60.	69. 10. 60.
15.	146.	10. 40.	88. — —	105. 27. 50.	339. 38. 10.
16.	52.	— —	51. — —	— 37. 35.	103. 37. 35.
20.	65.	— —	38. — —	41. 25. 18.	141. 25. 18.
18.	58.	21. —	38. — —	36. 18. —	132. 39. —
35.	113.	31. 40.	70. — —	61. 21. 50.	245. 11. 10.
150.	487.	21. —	9. 34. 10.	— — —	497. 13. 10.
12.	36.	— —	— — —	11. 11. 38.	47. 11. 38.
31.	100.	31. 40.	36. — —	13. 14. —	150. 3. 40.
38.	123.	21. —	141. 18. 60.	15. 24. 58.	280. 22. 38.
40.	130.	— —	9. — —	137. 17. 28.	276. 17. 28.
18.	58.	21. —	— — —	18. 17. —	76. 38. —
18.	58.	21. —	36. — —	38. 5. 35.	132. 26. 35.
18.	58.	21. —	36. — —	4. 6. 70.	22. 12. 10.
5.	16.	10. 40.	1. 36. 60.	12. 41. 50.	138. 10. 10.
35.	113.	31. 40.	11. 21. —	8. 7. 40.	94. 7. 40.
18.	78.	21. —	7. 21. —	53. 29. 26.	182. 8. 26.
31.	128.	21. —	— — —	61. 1. 20.	154. 32. 60.
15.	63.	31. 40.	30. — —		
3273.	10772.	10. 40.	3310. 39. 30.	3183. 34. 50.	17267. — 10.

6850

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802...

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forward

Appooramah Kistnah Pillay _____
Chindadry pettah Mongaw Govindoo _____
Satchemanon _____
Augarum Chinnadoo Coundan _____
Conjeveram Chindan Saumy Naicken _____
D.o Mallalaroovoo Scaya la Modely _____
D.o Mootoo Comara pa l Modely _____
D.o Narrayana Modely _____
D.o Soobaroya Modely _____
Cavary paukum Channapan _____
D.o Erramah Chitty _____
D.o Matee Chitty Verdapan _____
D.o Chindan Saumy Naicken _____
D.o Allagery Naicken _____
D.o Arrean _____
D.o Verdapan _____
D.o Moortucaun _____
D.o Vencataraumon _____
D.o Moonecaun _____
D.o Mannauoo _____
D.o Condapan _____
Vencatah Kistnah Pillay _____
Cavary paukum Appoo Condapan _____
Baulapettah Iyaloo _____
Calabalammadoo Narranapah Naicken _____
Paroompaukum Kistnamah Naicken _____
D.o Sadiapan _____
D.o Rangeloo Naicken _____

Carried forward

6851 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

No. of Bullocks promised to be furnished by their respective Owners	Original Advance made to the respective Owners as per Receipts			Advance made in part of Hire as per Receipts			Further Advance made in part of Hire for which Receipts are required			Total Cash Expended		
2273	10772	10	10	2310	30	30	3183	31	50	17267		40
109	543	21		78	13	10				621	34	10
22	96	21		3	15	60	32	13		132	7	60
22	86	21					2	8	60	88	29	60
4	13						8	2		21	2	
4	12			1	5	20	8	21	20	21	26	40
5	16	10	40	1	36	60	3	2	70	21	8	10
5	16	10	40	1	36	60	1	26	30	19	31	50
5	16	10	40					30	50	17	8	10
5	16	10	40	1	36	60	1	23	70	19	29	10
11	33			3	15	60	3	33	60	40	7	40
24	72			9			8	2	48	89	2	48
3	9			1	5	20	1	15	60	11	21	
19	57						4	22		64	22	
25	75			8	10	40	30	27	50	113	38	10
6	18			1	36	60	21	23	10	41	17	70
10	30			3	15	60	5	15	20	38	31	
10	30						1	30		31	30	
20	60			4	36	60	14	8	20	79	3	
4	12			1	21		1	17		14	38	
29	87			2	10	40	14	4	60	103	15	20
22	66			7	26	20	3	10	40	76	36	60
91	325			50						384		
23	69			5	10	40	8	31		82	41	40
8	26			3			8	37		37	37	
11	35	31	40	4	5	20	3	34	20	43	29	
4	13						5	38	60	18	38	60
13	42	10	40	4	36	60	1	13	20	48	18	40
10	32	21		3	15	60	4	36	60	40	31	40
3797	12681	10	10	3522	10	10	3385	28	7	19589	7	7

6852

Fort St. George 22.d September 1802.

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forward

Paulayahpettah Bouchanan _____
D.o Vencataraumon _____
D.o Chinnah Nauranapan _____
D.o Singanan _____
D.o Bada Saib _____
D.o Bada Singanan _____
D.o Chunnamboo Chungunan _____
D.o Mootal Naicken _____
Accoodoo Latchemanan _____
Canjeveram Raumalinga Modely _____
D.o Comarapah Modely _____
D.o Runga Saumy Modely _____
D.o Katchalla Modely _____
Sangee Vencatasen _____
Yacanampettah Vencanan _____
D.o Gunganan _____
Changee Comara Saumy Pillay _____
Parapary Soobau Reddy _____
D.o Singau Reddy _____
Codeyan Mootan _____
D.o Conary _____
Sautavatan _____
Nummelus Boomeyan _____
Allapaukum Mootoo Condan _____
D.o Changee Naicken _____
Veeranaumelloore Chindry Nauda Nianar _____

Carried forward

6853 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Total Number of Bullocks for same	Sold to the Commanded by the Inspection Owners	Original Advances made to the Inspection Owners as per Receipts	Advances made on Account of Hire as per Receipts	Further Advances made on Account of Hire for which Receipts are required.—	Total Cost & Expended
3797	1268 10 40	352 2 10 40	338 5 28 7	1958 9 7 7	
18	58 21 "	6 31 40	17 20 "	82 30 40	
6	19 21 "	2 10 40	5 29 10	27 19 "	
31	100 31 10	11 21 "	10 39 60	162 8 20	
5	16 10 40	1 36 60	4 38 70	23 2 10	
15	36 31 40	5 26 20	4 30 40	47 4 20	
13	42 10 40	4 5 20	1 3 "	47 18 60	
20	65 " "	7 5 20	16 37 60	89 1 "	
44	133 10 40	15 5 60	37 9 20	185 35 40	
15	48 31 40	5 26 20	7 12 30	61 27 10	
9	29 10 40	3 " "	9 25 10	41 36 50	
8	26 " "	3 " "	4 26 50	33 26 50	
8	26 " "	3 " "	4 26 50	33 26 50	
5	16 10 40	1 36 60	4 2 70	22 8 40	
5	16 10 40	2 21 "	3 22 50	22 12 10	
5	16 10 40	2 21 "	24 50	19 14 10	
5	16 10 40	5 " "	22 "	21 32 40	
40	130 " "	13 21 "	30 2 "	173 23 "	
66	214 21 "	24 31 40	198 30 45	137 41 5	
20	65 " "	7 21 "	6 30 10	79 9 40	
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	3 37 60	40 6 20	
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	4 47	40 11 7	
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	2 30 60	39 8 20	
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	3 40 60	40 9 20	
22	71 21 "	8 10 40	6 12 20	86 1 60	
12	39 " "	4 5 20	5 27 "	48 32 20	
56	182 " "	21 " "	15 11 20	218 11 20	
4262	14180 21 "	3697 21 "	3836 " 79	21714 " 79	

6854

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forward ?...

Veeranaumulloore Paroomaul Nianar
Malalupaukum Namanauda Nianar
Cauloo Soury Mootoo Coundan
Saula Coopoo Coundan
Kerandupooram Valapah Naicken
Nauoopu Vencataramah Reddy
Seeroonelloore Auroomogatau Modely
Paraparee Coopoo Chitty
Pavandalpooram Bauloo Chitty
Vyrapooram Mootoo Modely
Paraparee Chingau Reddy
Caroompaukum Narrayanan
D° Satchemanah Naicken
D° Soobaroyer
D° Raumah Naicken
D° Narasapah Naicken
Modeyore Channamah Naicken
Donday Ellayah Coundan
Augarum Veradapah Naicken
Caurcamungalum Moosla Naicken
Malalupaukum Bremmanauda Nianar
Mummiela Motiah Coundan
D° Parcanah Coundan
Keelmavahlinga Topiah Coundan
D° Conary Coundan
D° Paroomaul Coundan

Carried forward

6855

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Total Number of Bullocks promised to be furnished by the respective Owners.—	Original Advance made to the respective Owners as per Receipts	Advance made on part of Hire as per Receipts	Further Advance made on part of Hire for which Receipts are required.—	Total Cash Expended
4262.	14,180. 21. .	3697. 21. .	3836. . 79.	21,714. . 79.
40.	130. . .	15. . .	11. 3. 60.	156. 3. 60.
45.	146. 10. 10.	16. 21. .	12. 24. .	175. 13. 10.
27.	87. 31. 10.	10. 5. 20.	8. 1. 20.	105. 38. .
10.	32. 21. .	3. 31. 10.	2. 23. 60.	38. 34. 20.
34.	110. 21. .	12. . .	10. 18. 10.	132. 39. 10.
10.	32. 21. .	3. 31. 10.	3. 10. 60.	39. 21. 20.
40.	130. . .	15. . .	11. 33. 60.	156. 33. 60.
20.	65. . .	7. 21. .	5. 30. 10.	78. 9. 10.
10.	32. 21. .	3. 31. 10.	2. 38. 60.	39. 7. 20.
43.	139. 31. 10.	16. 5. 20.	11. 20. 60.	167. 24. 10.
56.	182. . .	21. . .	67. 5. 20.	270. 5. 20.
20.	65. . .	7. 21. .	6. 8. 10.	78. 29. 10.
8.	26. . .	3. . .	2. 36. .	31. 36. .
13.	42. 10. 10.	11. 36. 60.	3. 40. 20.	51. 3. 10.
22.	71. 21. .	8. 10. 10.	6. 7. 20.	85. 38. 60.
10.	32. 21. .	3. 31. 10.	3. 26. 60.	39. 37. 20.
15.	48. 31. 10.	5. 26. 20.	1. 6. .	58. 21. 60.
36.	117. . .	13. . .	10. 26. .	140. 26. .
31.	110. 21. .	12. 31. 10.	8. 35. .	132. 3. 10.
20.	65. . .	. . .	13. 1. 30.	78. 1. 30.
16.	52. . .	5. 26. 20.	16. 30. 60.	74. 15. .
11.	35. 31. 10.	4. 5. 20.	3. 26. 60.	43. 21. 10.
5.	16. 10. 10.	1. 36. 60.	2. 18. 10.	20. 23. 60.
10.	32. 21. .	3. 31. 10.	8. 12. 60.	44. 23. 20.
10.	32. 21. .	3. 31. 10.	7. 31. 60.	44. . 70.
20.	65. . .	7. 21. .	14. 17. 66.	86. 38. 66.
1434.	16,081. 31. 10.	3907. 15. 60.	1096. . 35.	24,085. 5. 55.

6856

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forward

Keelmauvah Linga Mottu Pillay
Auroomgoonum Vencataramah Reddy
D° " Polau Reddy
Meyore Trevangada Pillay
Collary Veeraw Chitty
D° " Yellu Chitty
D° " Saumy Vaucken
D° Mullu Chitty
Vellah Modely
Poodoocherry Pariah Raumier
D° " Hurry Raumier
Wootoocaudoo Tandavah Royen
Poodoocoode Mootoo
Kaloomaram Cautan
D° " Vencataraumon
D° " Parasoo Rauman
D° " Aurumbodiachu
D° " Tandavah Royen
D° " Moonuan
D° " Vencatauchellum
Yellamcaudoo Chendrenauda Nianar
Colaura pillay Chinnahpah Chitty
D° " Nauraso
D° " Bochanan
D° " Saumarliah Rungapan
D° Doochitty Changan
D° " Basavapah
Parasore Vencanan

Carried forward

6857 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Total Number of Bullocks Promised to be furnished by their respective Owners	Original Advance made to the respective Owners as per Receipts	Advance made in part of Hire as per Receipts	Further Advance made in part of Hire for which Receipts are required.	Total Cash Expended
4747	16081 31 10	3907 15 60	1096 35	24085 5 55
10	32 21	3 31 40	7 39 20	11 7 60
15	48 31 40	5 10 40	12 11 66	66 41 66
5	16 10 40	1 36 60	4 22 70	22 28 10
70	232 21	18	49 8 60	299 29 60
27	87 31 10	10 5 20	8 38 60	106 33 10
31	100 31 10	11 26 20	9 13 60	121 29 40
10	32 21	3 15 60	4 35	40 29 60
32	101	12	68 11 20	184 11 30
34	110 21	28 4 40	28 29	167 12 40
40	130	25	40 6	205 6
20	70		20 29	90 29
25	81 10 40	50	12 15 40	173 26
13	42 10 40	4 15 60	6 13 60	52 10
11	35 31 40	4 5 20	2 29	42 23 60
21	78	9	4 9 20	91 9 20
27	87 31 40	9	35 40	97 25
25	81 10 40	9 15 60	4 23 40	95 7 60
10	32 21	3 31 40	4 5 20	40 15 60
15	48 31 10	5 26 20	2 26 20	57
13	42 10 40	4 31 40	2 23 20	49 23 20
12	39	4 21	1 34 10	45 13 10
60	195	22 26	12 38 50	230 17 50
24	68 10 40	7 36 60	5 27 10	81 32 30
11	35 31 40	4 5 20	111 9 60	84 4 40
7	22 31 10	2 26 20	2 31 60	28 5 40
20	65		4 2 60	69 2 60
10	32 21	3 31 40	2 18 60	38 29 20
10	32 21	3 31 40	1 7 60	37 18 20
5	18077 31 40	1175 25 40	1197 27 71	26755 76

6858

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.-

Names of the Pitty Owners

Brought forward

Collaypalla Veradapan _____
D° " Woomacau Sawmy _____
D° " Sawmy Chitty _____
D° " Cullu Chitty, Paupan _____
D° Shashachellum _____
D° " Yellu Ranjoolo _____
Narranapah Naicken Appoo Saluem _____
Ansanellapillah Baulakistna Modely _____
Docaia mapaukum Comarapillay _____
D° Soobaroya Chitty _____
D° Govindah Reddy _____
Cauleyore Soobah Naicken _____
D° " Vradah Reddy _____
Mardoocoory Coopan _____
Maulimmadoo Casavah Reddy _____
Paulium Aulagapan _____
Nureyoore Colandiah Coundan _____
D° Pariah tumbee Coundan _____
Seeroonellore Condapan _____
D° Sapauputty Modely _____
D° " Ammancovel Tandavah Voyen _____
Gadalore Kistnah Naicken _____
D° " Nauranan _____
D° " Saunapan _____
Trevandeepooram Vencata Naicken _____
D° " Ramasawmy Naicken _____
D° " Seruvyah Chitty _____

Carried forward _____

1859.

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Total Number of Bullocks Remaining to be examined by their respective Owners	Original Advance made to the respective Owners as per Receipts	Advance made on part of Hire as per Receipts	Further Advance made on part of Hire for which Receipts are required	Total Cash Expended
5455.	18,077. 31 40	1175 25 40	1197. 27 71.	26,751. 71.
36.	117.	13 21	7 11	137 32
29	94 10 40		4 9 60	98 20 20
56	182	21	53 32	256 32
4	13	1 21	11 33	26 12
16	52		10 9	62 9
2	6 21		12 10 30	18 31 30
100.	325		58 34	383 34
50	162 21	18 31 40	8 12 15	180 22 55.
32	106	12	12 20 25	130 20 25
6	19 21	2 10 40	3 28 17	25 17 57
16	52	6	4 22 40	62 22 40
8	26	3	2 2 50	31 2 50
8	26	3	2 2 50	31 2 50
11	35 31 40	4 5 20	2 29 60	42 24 40
20	66	7 21	7 29	81 8
6	19 21	2 10 40	1 21 20	23 10 60
31	100 31 40	11 26 20	14 16 40	126 32 20
30	97 21	11 10 40	3 20	112 9 40
8	26	3 31 40	2 27 60	32 17 20
20	65	7 21	6 26 10	79 5 10
5	16 10 40	1 36 60	11 25 70	29 31 10
26	84 21	9 31 40	3 6	97 16 40
5	16 10 40	1 36 60		37 60 19 1
5	16 10 40	1 36 60		26 30 18 31 50
11	12 21	4 36 60	2 22	49 37 60
18	52 21	6 31 40	34 29	93 39 40
20	65	7 21	10 31 20	83 10 20
6037.	19963 10 40	1339. 4 40	4792. 28 38	29,095. 1 38

6860 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forward

Godalore Soobaroya Nainar
Patnam Appaucoola
Vandavause Venkatasawmy Naicken
Annacovel Rayavah Naicken
D.o Soobaie Naicken
Podulpoore Ravaunah Reddy
Paunoore Kistnapillay
Vailloo Changanarr
Colampaukum Venkatoo
Paralem Paupoo Reddy
Yendadoo Padmanaupan
Sawleegramon Yellapillay
Yeddoolah Satchemaron
Mulla Chitty Seataurauman
Curoocumpaukum Donnapah Modely
Colandiah Pillay
Chindadrypettah Veerapah Syrang
Tanampettah Condapan
Malavancauranah Cholapah Modely
Yendalore Mootoo Reddy
Parumpaukum Ketchecauen
Tandalum Kistnan
Pareyore Condah Reddy
Maulayore Kistnapillay
Maulavancaurana Amiah Pillay
Moodeyore Vauscodavah Pillay
Sawleegramon Venkataroya Pillay
Vadamalapaukum Appoo Condan
Authel Mootoo

Carried forward

6861 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Total Number of Bullocks Commissioned to be purchased by these instructions	Original Advance made to respective Owners as per Receipts.	Advance made on part of Hire as per Receipts	Further Advance made on part of Hire for which Receipts are required.	Total Cash Expended
6037	19963 10 40	1339 1 40	1792 28 38	29095 1 38
30	97 21 "	11 10 40	3 11 "	142 " 40
20	65 " "	7 21 "	3 11 70	75 35 70
13	42 10 40	4 36 60	2 35 20	49 10 40
6	19 21 "	2 10 40	1 19 60	23 9 20
68	221 " "	25 21 "	32 6 60	278 27 60
37	97 21 "	11 10 40	4 10 10	113 30 "
60	95 " "	21 15 60	8 34 10	125 7 70
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	2 33 60	39 2 20
20	65 " "	7 21 "	3 2 40	75 23 40
30	97 21 "	11 10 40	4 31 40	113 21 "
6	19 21 "	" " "	3 19 20	22 40 20
30	97 21 "	11 10 40	5 31 40	114 21 "
32	104 " "	12 " "	3 23 "	119 23 "
6	19 21 "	2 10 40	1 8 20	22 39 60
1	3 10 40	" " "	5 4 20	8 14 60
20	65 " "	17 " "	3 11 "	85 11 "
100	325 " "	" " "	" " "	325 " "
26	84 21 "	9 31 40	19 34 20	114 2 60
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	9 12 60	45 23 20
6	19 21 "	2 10 40	5 " 60	26 32 20
8	26 " "	3 " "	3 39 "	32 39 "
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	1 6 60	40 17 20
62	152 21 "	" " "	22 12 20	174 33 20
21	68 10 40	7 21 "	12 21 "	88 10 40
20	65 " "	7 21 "	7 5 40	79 26 40
9	29 10 40	3 15 60	96 8 20	128 34 40
126	279 21 "	" " "	86 17 55	365 38 55
20	65 " "	10 " "	39 40 "	144 10 "
6855	22320 " "	456 11 20	5200 33 13	32089 32 33

6860 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forward

Godalore Soobaroya Nainar
Patnam Appaucoola
Vandavause Venkatasaumy Naicken
Aunacovel Rayavah Naicken
Do. Soobaie Naicken
Podulpoore Ravaunah Reddy
Paumoore Kistnapillay
Vaillo Changanarr
Colampaukum Venkatoo
Davalum Paupoo Reddy
Vendadoo Padmanaupan
Sawleegramon Vellapillay
Veddoolah Satchemanon
Mulla Chitty Seatauraman
Curoocumpaukum Ponnapah Modely
Colandiah Pillay
Chindadrypettah Veerapah Syrang
Tanampettah Condapan
Malavancauranah Cholapah Modely
Vendalore Mootoo Reddy
Parumpaukum Ketchecauen
Tandalum Kistnan
Paryore Condah Reddy
Maulayore Kistnapillay
Maulavancauran Amiah Pillay
Moodeyore Vausoodavah Pillay
Sawleegramon Venkataroya Pillay
Vadamalapaukum Appoo Condan
Authel Mootoo

Carried forward

1861. Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Total Number of Bullocks Remained to be Accounted for by this Account	Original Advance made to respective Owners on their Receipts.	Advance made in part of Hire on their Receipts	Further Advance made in part of Hire for which Receipts are required.	Total Cash Expended
6037	19.963 10 10	1339 4 40	1792 28 38	29.095 1 38
30	97 21 "	11 10 40	3 11 "	132 " " 40
20	65 " "	7 21 "	3 11 70	75 35 70
11	35 31 40	" " "	11 22 20	47 11 60
13	42 10 40	4 36 60	2 35 20	49 10 40
6	19 21 "	2 10 40	1 19 60	23 9 20
68	221 " "	25 21 "	32 6 60	278 27 60
37	97 21 "	11 10 40	4 10 10	113 30 "
60	95 " "	21 15 60	8 34 10	125 7 70
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	2 33 60	39 2 20
20	65 " "	7 21 "	3 2 40	75 23 40
30	97 21 "	11 10 40	4 34 40	113 24 "
6	19 21 "	" " "	3 19 20	22 40 20
30	97 21 "	11 10 40	5 31 40	114 21 "
32	104 " "	12 " "	3 23 "	119 23 "
6	19 21 "	2 10 40	1 8 20	22 39 60
1	3 10 10	" " "	5 4 20	8 14 60
20	65 " "	7 " "	3 11 "	85 11 "
100	325 " "	" " "	" " "	325 " "
26	84 21 "	9 31 40	10 34 20	114 2 60
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	9 12 60	45 23 20
6	19 21 "	2 10 40	5 " 60	26 32 20
8	26 " "	3 " "	3 39 "	32 39 "
10	32 21 "	3 31 40	1 6 60	40 17 20
62	152 21 "	" " "	22 12 20	174 33 20
21	68 10 40	7 21 "	12 21 "	88 10 40
20	65 " "	7 21 "	7 5 40	79 26 40
9	29 10 40	3 15 60	96 8 20	128 34 40
120	279 21 "	" " "	86 17 55	365 38 55
20	65 " "	10 " "	39 40 "	144 10 "
6855	22,320 " "	4568 11 20	5200 33 13	32089 32 33

6862.

Fort St. George 28th September 1802

Names of the Petty Owners

Brought forw

Cadeyalum Condah Reddy
Illeear Roulan
Patnam Vencatauchella Moodely
Trevalacanee Vadagery
Nalloore Permaul Viavar
Audanoore Soobaroya Pillay
Arumoodure Vencataroyer
Uzzapooram Seala Chitty
Pattaramsaukum Mauroovencata Sedie
Carary Vinnucauon
Vaconiah Soorapan
Authupaukum Boroshotamah Pillay
Measane Ware Tandavakroyen
Routhaupooram Paulenah Chungan
Trevalacanee Vencatasa Naicken
Kauvandandalum Vencanan
Curnah Nauranahpan
Jumcootoo
Coulepore Challapan
Codathel Nauraya[illegible]

Doonapillay Security to Ashtoopillay

6863 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Total No. of Bullocks to be issued by this requisition	Original Advance made to be repaid in Owners as per Receipts	Advance made in part of this Hire as per Receipts	Further Advance made in part of this Hire for which Receipts are required	Total Cash Expended
6855	22,320 " "	4568 " 41 " 20	5200 " 33 " 13	32,089 32 " 33
203	659 " 31 " 40	" " "	203 " 37 " 70	863 " 27 " 30
12	39 " "	" " "	5 " 34 " 10	44 " 34 " 10
5	16 " 10 " 40	" " "	5 " 10 " 40	21 " 21 " "
10	37 " 21 "	" " "	" " "	37 " 21 " "
20	65 " "	" " "	10 " 12 " "	75 " 12 " "
85	230 " "	123 " " "	" " "	353 " " "
50	162 " 21 "	" " "	53 " "	215 " 21 " "
50	162 " 21 "	" " "	152 " "	314 " 21 " "
20	65 " "	" " "	27 " 2 " 50	92 " 2 " 50
10	32 " 21 "	" " "	38 " 23 "	71 " 2 " "
70	227 " 21 "	108 " " "	12 " 10 " 42	347 " 31 " 42
10	32 " 21 "	" " "	10 " 5 "	42 " 26 " "
15	48 " 31 " 40	" " "	10 " 10 "	58 " 41 " 40
5	16 " 10 " 40	" " "	12 " 20 " 20	28 " 39 " 60
20	65 " "	" " "	" " "	65 " " "
5	16 " 10 " 40	" " "	3 " 27 " 50	10 " 38 " 10
5	16 " 10 " 40	1 " 36 " 60	2 " 31 " 50	20 " 36 " 70
3	9 " 31 " 40	1 " 5 " 20	" 30 " 16	11 " 24 " 76
20	65 " "	" " "	" " "	65 " " "
27	87 " 31 " 40	10 " " "	16 " 17 " 5	123 " 6 " 45
7500	24,375 " "	4821 " 41 " 20	5765 " 20 " 16	34,962 " 19 " 66
				1875 " "
			Total Pagodas	36,837 " 19 " 66

Appoo Pillays Signature

A true Copy

(Signd) John Macleane

Sec.y Mil.y Board

1809

Fort St. George 28th September 1809

The Secretary states to the Board that in conformity to their Orders he has caused the Cadjan Receipts to be compared with the Statements of Advances made in part of hire to the Bullock People by the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George, and finds that several of these Receipts have no Signatures, and that others have the Signature of the Witness for the Name of the Party on the same hand writing. A List of them as well as of other inaccuracies is subjoined for the information of the Board.

No.			Pags.	Fs.	Cs.	Remarks
13	Two Receipts	Amounting to	11	30	00	Wanting Signatures
14	Ditto	Ditto	6	20	00	Do. Do.
15	Do.	Do.	3	27	"	Do. Do.
16	Do.	Do.	11	0	"	Do. Do.
17	Do.	Do.	11	25	"	Do. Do.
18	Do.	Do.	5	11	00	Do. Do.

53	Do	Do	9	"	"	Do	Do		
128	Do	Do	2	10	10	Do	Do		
209	Do	Do	4	25	"	Do	Do		
219	Do	Do	6	35	10	Do	Do		
130	Do	Do	50	"	"	The Signature, Witnesses and the Receipt is Same hand Writing.			
78	Do	Do	204	10	20	Do	Do	Do	Do
97	Do	Do	9	34	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
109	Do	Do	78	13	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
278	Do	Do	173	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
101	There is an Error in the Addition of Pay		9	"	"				
116	Receipt Amounting to		1	36	00	is not inserted in the Statement			
129	Difference between the Receipt and Statement		"	10	10				
180	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	21	"		

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy to Mil. Board

To

Fort St George 18th September 1802

295

6866

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.—

To The Garrison Storekeeper
Fort St. George

Sir,

It appearing upon examination of the Cadjan Receipts forwarded with your Statement of Advances made by Poona pillay and Appoopillay, that several Receipts are without any Signatures.— that others have the Signatures of the Parties granting the receipt, and the Persons subscribing as Witnesses, in the same hand writing— that others are erroneously calculated— and some entirely omitted, I am directed by the Military Board to forward to you the enclosed Statement in which the particular inaccuracy in each is specified, and to express their Surprize that you should have transmitted to them Vouchers so very insufficient.—

Fort St. George
26.th May 1803.—

(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

a true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

6567

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

To The Secretary to the Military Board

Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 26th May last I beg leave to acquaint you, that having made every enquiry respecting the Cadjan Receipts of the Bullock Owners, I have annexed the result thereof, which I believe to be correct, opposite to your Remarks in the Statement of inaccuracies. The Board must be well aware, that in collecting these Cadjan Receipts, I was obliged to place much confidence in the Native Writer who compared & examined them, & as I had most particularly enjoined him to the strictest Attention in ascertaining that the documents given in by Appoopillay in support of his charges were in every respect Correct, I have in Consequence thought it necessary to discharge him from my Service, as a warning to others in future.—

Fort St. George
18th June 1801.—

(Signed) J. Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board.—

Replies

Replies to the Statement forwarded in the Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board under date the 26th May 1803.

No.	Pagodas	Fans.	Cash	Military Board's Remarks	Replies
11	Two Receipts Amounting to	11	30	00	Wanting Signatures
14	Do.	Do.	6	20	20	Do.
15	Do.	Do.	3	27	"	Do.
16	Do.	Do.	11	9	"	Do.
17	Do.	Do.	11	21	"	Do.
18	Do.	Do.	5	11	110	Do.
53	Do.	Do.	9	"	"	Do.
128	Do.	Do.	2	10	140	Do.
209	Do.	Do.	4	25	"	Do.
242	Do.	Do.	6	31	40	Do.

Appoo pilley maistry says that in consequence of an Order from the Government to employ the Bullocks sent to Grazing at Wallajabad in carrying Straw to Madras and Poonamallee for the use of the Body Guard & other horses at the latter Station certain Sums of Money were sent by a Maistry to advance the Owners of these Bullocks, with the intention of taking Receipts from them, on their Arrival at Madras - but as all the Bullocks entertained for the Public Service at the Presidency were suddenly ordered to be discharged, the Owners of the Cattle employed in carrying the Straw and to whom Advances were made, corresponding with the two receipts as numbered, so soon as they had delivered the Straw at Poonamallee, instead of coming on to Madras, returned to their own Countries without giving the receipts for the Sums really advanced to them.

Fort St. George 28th September 1803.

6868

0	D.°	D.°	59.	"	"	The Signature, Witnesses & the receipt is same hand Writing.		
78	D.°	D.°	204	10	20	D.°	D.°	These are Copies of the original Receipts, which Appoo pillay says are mislaid.
97	D.°	D.°	9.	31	10	D.°	D.°	
109	D.°	D.°	78	13	10	D.°	D.°	
278	D.°	D.°	123	"	"	D.°	D.°	
101	There is an Error in the Addition of Pagodas		9.	"	"			
116	Receipts Amounting to		1.	36	60	Is not inserted in the Statement.		The receipt No. 116 was sent in by mistake and the differences inserted, proceed also from the same cause. Appoo pillay Maisthy assures me that he will be answerable to prove the Amount disbursed as per the receipts now remarked on by the Board as well as the Amount advanced to the Bullock Owners without Receipts as per Statement.
129	Difference between the receipt & Statement			10	100			
180	D.°	D.°	D.°		21	"	"	

(Signed) J.ᵗ Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secᵗʸ Milᵗʸ Board.

To

1802

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

No 17

6870

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

To The Garrison Storekeeper
at the Presidency

Sir,

The Military Board have directed me to desire that you will acquaint Appoo pillay and his Security Poonapillay, that unless an immediate and final adjustment of their Bullock Accounts, is made in conformity to the conditions prescribed by the Board under date 2nd January 1800, and the balance of Advances due by them repaid, — a Process for its recovery will be instituted against them by the Company's Law Officer.—

Fort St. George
20th June 1801.—

(Signed) T. Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

To The Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir

On receipt of your Letter under date the 20th Ultimo I sent to Poonapillay and

6871 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

— 298

Appoo Pillay and after making them acquainted with its purport I furnished them also with a Copy of it, but got no further Answer, than a request to forward a Petition to the Board, which having received to day, accordingly accompanies.—

Fort St. George
23rd July 1802.—

(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secretary to the Board

James Brodie Esqre

The Petition of Appoo Pillay
Bullock Maistry—

Most Humbly, Sheweth

That in the Month of May—
1799. your Petitioner was engaged by your Honor, to provide 7,500 Carriage Bullocks for the use of the—
Army, and received the advance Money which he distributed amongst five Hundred People, and produced the said Number of Bullocks, when

6,518—

6672

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.—

6,518 were mustered and Employed, and before the others were mustered, the whole was ordered to be discharged, and from the payment of the employed

	Ps.	P	C
Bullocks;	3662	25	68

Damada pillay received, for the Advance Money of the Bullocks not Employed, which will be proved by perusing the Accounts given in— and in the Agreement your Petitioner made with your Honor, he only agrees to produce 7,500 Bullocks, and not to be Accountable for any balance Money.—

That in the Year 1800— your Honor was pleased to grant your Petitioner a Guard of Sepoys to collect balance Money from the Bullock people but unhappily when your Petitioner was on the point of recovering the Money, the Guard was recalled, your Petitioner now most humbly supplicates your Honor that he may be Employed with any of the Detachments now on Service, indulging him

6873 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

299

with some Small Advance; which might enaible your Petitioner to discharge the Balance due, or otherwise to grant him a Guard of Sepoys, and an Order from His Highness the Nabob to collect the Money.— Your Petitioner is unhappily encumbered with a Family of Thirty persons, and actually so poor, that they are Starving.— It was your Petitioner's intention therefore to have gone to some out Country to seek a livelihood.— But was apprehensive that he might be thought to have absconded, not having first received a regular permission.— On the 21st July 1799, your Petitioner presented a Petition to your Honor, which you was pleased to lay before the Honorable Board, to which your Petitioner humbly begs leave to refer.—

Thus circumstanced your Petitioner most respectfully implores that his unfortunate Situation may be considered, and the required Indulgence granted him and

6874

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.-

for which act of Compassionate goodness your Petitioner as in duty Bound.-

Fort St. George
23rd July 1801.-

Shall ever Pray.

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mil. Board

To The Garrison Storekeeper
Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by the Military Board to desire that you will without delay repeat to Poonapillay and Appoopillay, as the final determination of the Board, the Orders Communicated to you in my Letter of the 20th June - and that you demand from them an Answer to be communicated to the Board within Ten Days from your Receipt of this Letter.-

The Board deem it unnecessary to reply to the Petition enclosed in your Letter of the 23rd Instant.-

Fort St. George
31st July 1801.-

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Macleane
Secy. Mil. Board
(Signed) John Macleane

6875 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

To The Secretary to the Military Board

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have herewith the Honor to transmit to you the only Answer I can obtain from Poonapillay and Appoo Pillay in reply to your Letter of the 31st Ultimo.—

Fort St. George (Signed) James Brodie

7th August 1805.— Garrison Storekeeper.

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy. Milty. Board.—

Translation of a Malabar Agreement dated 1st May 1799.— Given to Mr. James Brodie Agent by Appoo pillay Bullock Mastry of Shally, Gramom Country— That when you applied to me to produce 7500 Bullocks for the use of the Honorable Company, I replied, that from the time you advance the Money within Forty (40) Days I would produce the required number of Bullocks, I therefore do hereby agree, that

6876

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.

that in the Space of 10 days, I will produce 2000 Bullocks, and within 30 days after, produce 5,500 Bullocks, and that in case I fail in this Agreement, I agree to repay the advanced Money with Interest, and further to pay a fine of 125 Pagodas, and will suffer any punishment that you may think proper to inflict upon me, thus freely I give this Agreement.

Witnesses
Vanedachellum
and Condapah
Mordelliar

(Signed) Appoo Pillay
Bullock Maistry of Shally
Grainom Country.

Written by Kistnah

A true Copy
(Signed) John Macleane
Secy. Mily. Board.

James Brodie Esqre

The Petition of Appoo pillay
Bullock Maistry

Sheweth

That your Honor is pleased to

8877

Fort St. George 28.th September 1802.—

301

demand from your Petitioner the balance Money due from the Bullock people employed by the Honble Company, and require his final Answer, your Petitioner therefore most humbly begs leave to inform your Honor that he has acted agreeable to his written Agreement, in producing the Bullocks, and conceives it a cruel hardship, that your Petitioner should be called upon, to make good the balance Money, your Petitioner is a very poor Man, and trusted upon that compassionate Goodness, and justness, which so conspicuously adorn the British Government, your Petitioner has already (on the 23.rd of last Month) by a Petition Stated every particulars, on the subject of the Balance Money, and leaves his case entirely to your pleasure, and Humanity, and has nothing more to add.—

Madras
7.th August 1803.—

True Copy

(Signed) John Macleane
Sec.y Mil.y Board

To

6878

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

To James Brodie Esq.re

Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George

The humble Petition of Poonapsilley

of Madras Dubash

Sheweth,

That your Petitioner is much concerned to hear of the resolution of the Honorable the Military Board to enforce by legal means the Payment of certain balances due, to the Honorable Company on account of Advances made by Appoo pillay towards the provision of a certain Number of Bullocks Your Petitioner in justification of himself, as far as relates to his becoming Security for Appoo Pillay the principal Maistry, cannot help observing to your Honor, that the business has been misconceived, otherwise, your Petitioner would not have been implicated with Appoo Pillah, your Petitioner only became bound for the provision of 7500

6879 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

307

Bullocks, out of this Number, 658 Carriage Bullocks were actually delivered, entertained, and Marked by the Muster Master; The remainder 982 were tendered, when the Orders of Government were received, countermanding this Collection of Bullocks and the Money that would have been advanced on that Account, Amounting to Pagodas 3,662, 25, 68, was returned to your Honors Dubash Damodra Pillah as will appear in the Account Current between your Honor and Appoopillay, thus the Malabar Agreement, I entered into with your Honor was bonâ fide fulfilled and accomplished on my part, and consequently for ever exonerated from all further responsibility — Your Petitioner further declares that at the time of the execution of the said Malabar Agreement, he did not conceive himself as responsible for the payment of any balances that may be due after the first delivery of the Stipulated Number of Bullocks — it is a well established fact that

6880.

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

in transactions of this Nature when Bullocks are engaged for the Public Service, that all Advances made on Account of their hire in the first instance, are gradually liquidated by Servitude, and not by the mode now proposed by your honor, for which Appoo Pillah is only answerable, and not your Petitioner, and in elucidation of what your Petitioner has urged, he takes the liberty of subjoining Translate of the Malabar Agreement given by your Petitioner to your honor for the provision of the Carriage Bullocks in question from the tenor of which it must evidently appear, that I was only answerable for the delivery of 7,500 Carriage Bullocks, in the first instance and no further: Therefore your Humble Petitioner entreats your Honor will have the goodness to return the Malabar Agreement to him and to submit this Petition for the information of the Honble Military Board: and your Petitioner as in duty bound.—

Madras
7th August 1805.—

Shall ever Pray

6881

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

303

Translation of Security Bond given by Tercovellycany Donnapillah to Mr. James Brodie dated 2d May 1799.—

Whereas Salegramom Appoo Pillah the Bullock Maistry had executed an agreement to you relative to the business of the Company on Condition of delivering 7500 Carriage Bullockes in the space of 40 days and as I have received the Money due on advance for the same Agreeable to the Company's regulations upon granting my Receipt to you I hereby bind myself to make good your Money agreeable to the Receipt in the event of his not delivering you the Bullocks according to the Agreement—, Thus I have with my free will and consent granted the Security Bond— Witness hereto Shroff Vencata-chella Chitty and Ravenapillah by their knowledge this Security Bond was drawne

6882

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

by Kistnah.—

Witnesses

(Signed), Terrovelly Canny

(Signed) { Vencatachella Chitty
Ravenapen.— } Ponnapillah

A true Copy

(Signed) John Macleane

Secy. Mily. Board.

List of the Packet

		Date
No. 1	Extract of a Letter from Government to the Military Board.....	1st May 1799
" 2	Letter from Secretary to Government to the Military Board.....	12th July "
" 3	Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George.....	16th July "
" 4	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper transmitting representation from Appoopellay; and Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government dated 8th April 1799.....	24th July "

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

304

		Dates.—
No. 5.	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper transmitting Register of Bullocks Monthly Cash Account— Monthly Return of Bullocks Daily Muster— Certificate of the Muster Master, and Abstract of the Cash Account.	22nd. August 1799.
6.	Minute of the Military Auditor General on the Accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency for Bullocks ordered to be hired in the Month of May last for the Service of the Army.....	9th. September "
" 7	Extract of a Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper....	10th. September "

Letter

6884

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

		Dates
No. 8.	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper transmitting Letter from Mr. Secretary Webbe dated 31st March 1799 — Indent for Cash — Translation of a Security Bond dated 2nd May 1799 given to Mr. James Brodie by Terovalacany Poonapillay — Translation of a Receipt given to Mr. James Brodie by Terovalacany Poonapillay; and Translation of an Agreement dated 5th May 1799 entered into with Mr. James — Brodie Agent by Salegraamum Appoopillay Bullock Mastry.	12th September 1799.—
9,	Report of the Military Auditor General on letters from the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George dated 24th July, — 22nd August; and 12th September 1799 with Petition enclosed from the Head Bullock Mastry. ———	26th September "

Extract

67 85

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

305.

		Date
No. 10.	Extract from Report of the Military Board to Government.....	27th September 1799.—
" 11.	Extract from Letter from Government to the Military Board.....	10th September —"
" 12.	Extract of a Letter from Secretary to the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper.....	18th —"—
" 13.	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper to Secretary of the Military Board.	1st November —"
" 14.	Extract of letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper.....	5th November —"
" 15.	Extract of a Letter from Mr. Secretary Webbe to the Military Board accompanied with Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper dated 13th December— transmitting Account Current with Appoopillay— Bullock Mastry D° the Honorable Company with the Garrison Storekeeper— letter from him to the Secretary of the Military Board— dated 1st November 1799 & Extract of a letter to him from the Military Board.—	18th December —"

Letter—

6886

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

			Date
No 16	Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper		21st December 1799
" 17	Minutes of the Military Board at a Special Meeting held this		31st December "
" 18	Advertisement published for Settling the Accounts of the Bullocks furnished by Appoo Pillay in May 1799		2nd January 1800
" 19	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George forwarding Petitions from Appoopillay and Poonapillay		13th February "
" 20	Report of the Military Board to Government		23rd February "
" 21	Extract of a Letter from Government to the Military Board		24th March "

Letter

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

306

		Date
No. 22.	Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper	21st March 1800
" 23.	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper to Secretary of the Military Board, transmitting Petition from Appoopillay head Bullock Master	19th April "
" 24.	Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper	22nd April "
" 25	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper transmitting List of Bullocks Owners, and their places of abode	20th May "
" 26	Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper	27th May "
" 27.	Letter from Deputy Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper	2nd December
	Letter	

6838 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.-

		Date.
No. 28	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper to the Deputy Secretary of the Military Board.....	3rd December 1800.
" 29	Report of the Military Auditor General on Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper dated 3rd December 1800 respecting the unadjusted balance due by the Owners of 6518 Carriage Bullocks supplied by Appoo Pillay and Poona pillay for the use of the Army in May, June & July - with an Account Current between Appoo Pillay and the Garrison Storekeeper.....	10th January 1801.-
" 30th	Letter from Deputy Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper.....	16th January "
" 31	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper forwarding Statement of the original	

6889

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

307.

			Date.
No.		Original Advances made to the Bullock Owners also, advances in part of hire, as per receipts, and further Advances made by Appoopillay for which there are no Receipts	2nd May 1801.
"	32	Report of the Secretary on the Cadjans Receipts transmitted with the Statement of Advances made in part of hire to the Bullock people by the Garrison Storekeeper	25th May "
"	33	Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper	26th May "
"	34	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper transmitting replies to the Statement of Advances made to the Bullock people	18th June "
"	35	Letter from Secretary to the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper	20th June "

Letter

6890

Fort St. George 28th September 1803.—

			Date
No. 36	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper transmitting Petition from Ippoo Pillah		23d July 1803
" 37	Letter from Secretary of the Military Board to the Garrison Storekeeper		31st July —"
" 38	Letter from Garrison Storekeeper transmitting Papers received by him from Ippoo Pillah and Pomapilla late Contractors for the Provision of Carriage Bullocks, on account of the Public Service in 1799		7th August —"

Fort St. George (Signed) John Macleane
Military Board Office Secretary Mil.y Board
20th November 1804.—

Resolved that a Copy of the above letter be transmitted to the Military Board.—

Read the following Letter from the Governor General in Council.—

8891

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

308

To the, Right Honorable

Edward Lord Clive

Governor in Council, at

Fort St. George

My Lord,

From Bengal — States that Commodore Sir Home Popham, during his residence in Bengal, had communicated his opinion that a greater quantity of Tonnage was employed on the late Expedition to Egypt than was essentially necessary. But the result of a subsequent Enquiry had established that the quantity of shipping so employed was absolutely required. Transmit Copies of the Papers connected with this subject and desire that an Explanation of the principles on which the Quantity of Tonnage engaged for the Expedition at Fort St. George was Calculated, may be transmitted to Bengal.

1st

During the Residence of Commodore, Sir Home Popham in Bengal at the Close of the Year 1801, a Communication was made to Government by that Officer on the Subject of the Tonnage originally engaged on the late Expedition to Egypt, which apparently led to the Conclusion, that, in the opinion of Sir Home Popham a greater quantity of Tonnage was employed on that Service, than was essentially, and indispensably necessary.—

2nd

The distinguished professional Knowledge of Sir Home Popham, and the Zeal manifested by him for the promotion of the Public Service, appeared to the Governor

General

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

General in Council to give considerable weight to his Sentiments on a question on which he was peculiarly qualified to form an accurate judgement, and His Excellency in Council accordingly considered it to be proper to institute an Enquiry for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of the original appropriation of Tonnage made under the direction of the Committee of Embarkation at this Presidency.—

3rd. The result of the Enquiry has satisfied the mind of the Governor General in Council, that the Tonnage engaged at the Presidency of Fort William did not exceed the quantity of Shipping which the Nature of the Service and the peculiar circumstances connected with it absolutely required, and that Sir Home Popham could not have adverted to those circumstances when his General Review of the Transport Tonnage employed in the Red Sea was

prepared

6893

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

309

Prepared.—

No. 1. The Governor General in Council has the honor to transmit with this dispatch, Copies of the Papers connected with this Subject as Specified in the Annexed List, that your Lordship in Council may be enabled with the Assistance of the proper Officers at Madras to furnish an Explanation of the principles on which the quantity of Tonnage engaged for the Expedition at Fort St. George was calculated.—

General Review of the Transport Tonnage employed on the Egyptian Expedition, prepared by Sir Home Popham.—

Extract of a letter from His Excellency the most Noble the Governor General to the Vice President in Council dated the 19th November 1801.—

Copy of a letter from the Embarkation Committee at Fort William, dated the 8th March 1802, with three Enclosures.—

We have the honor— &c. &c. &c.

Fort William
the 26th August 1802.—

(Signed) Wellesley
G. H. Barlow
G. Udney.—

a General

6894

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Remarks

Remarks on the Equipment, Expedition?—

Schedule of Stores

Return

Schedule

Remarks

Bengal

Pearl

Ruby

Hope

Expedition (Brig)

Barwell

Manchester

Cornelia

Cecilia

Rockingham

Bombay Merchant

Surrey

Regent

Hindostan

Ordaner

Harmon

Scorpion

Hillsborough

Jessie

Calcutta

Jane Frere

Europe Planter

Amount Rabatta of Invoice Cost of Stores now Shipped on the Expedition, Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Murray, Agreeable to Estimate transmitted to the Honble. Court of Directors on the 28th September 1802.

Amount of Stores now Shipped on the Expedition, Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Murray, Agreeable to Estimate transmitted to the Honble. Court of Directors on the 28th September 1802.

Rabatta Invoice Cost of Stores now Shipped on the Expedition, Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Murray, Agreeable to Estimate transmitted to the Honble. Court of Directors on the 28th September 1802.

Amount of Stores now Shipped on the Expedition, Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Murray, Agreeable to Estimate transmitted to the Honble. Court of Directors on the 28th September 1802.

Remarks

The Medicines and Stores specified against the undermentioned Ships Names, are to be Shipped on board the Ships Bengal, Pearl, Ruby, Hope, Expedition (Brig), Barwell, Manchester, Cornelia, Cecilia, Rockingham, Bombay Merchant, Surrey, Regent, Hindostan, Ordaner, Harmon, Scorpion, Hillsborough, Jessie, Calcutta, Jane Frere, Europe Planter, and Cornwallis, and Bengal, Pearl, Ruby, Hope, Expedition (Brig), Barwell, Manchester, Cornelia, Cecilia, Rockingham, Bombay Merchant, Surrey, Regent, Hindostan, Ordaner, Harmon, Scorpion, Hillsborough, Jessie, Calcutta, Jane Frere, Europe Planter, and Cornwallis, and are to be Landed at Rangoon, for the use of the Troops, Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Murray, Agreeable to Estimate transmitted to the Honble. Court of Directors on the 28th September 1802.

Stores

Stores

Stores

6895

310

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Extract

6896

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Extract of a Letter from His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General to the Vice President in Council dated the 19th November 1802.

Para 6th "The Honorable the Vice President "has transmitted to me in a private Communica- "tion a Paper received from Sir Home Popham, "which it appears to me to be necessary to "annex to this Dispatch, for the important "purpose of ascertaining the extent of the re- "trenchment which may now be effected in "the expense of the Tonnage employed in the "Red Sea, as well as the correctness of the "original appropriation of Tonnage, made under "the direction of the Committee of Embarkation "with a view to each of these purposes, I desire "that you will take the Document into your "consideration; and that you will require the "assistance of such public Officers at Fort William, "as may enable you to report to me, with all-

6897 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

311.

"practicable dispatch, your Opinion upon the details
"and General tenor of Sir Home Popham's sugges-
"tions and Observations."—

(A true Extract)
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Secretary to Government—

To The Honorable G. H. Barlow Esq.re
Vice President in Council

Honorable Sir,

1. We have the Honor to acknow-
ledge the Receipt of Mr. Chief Secretary Lumsden's
Letter of the 17th December, transmitting Copy of
a Plan Suggested by Sir Home Popham, for the
reduction of the Tonnage employed on the Public-
Service, in the Red Sea, and directing us to State for
your information, the Grounds on which the origi-
nal appropriation of Tonnage for that Service
was made.—

2. In obedience to these Orders, we
beg leave to transmit to you the accompanying—
Copy

6898

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

No. 1.

Copy of a letter from the Committee of Embarkation, addressed to the Secretary to the Government in the Secret Department, under date the 14th October 1800, taking for the Information and consideration of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, the quantity of Tonnage, which was deemed to be necessary for the Troops, Provisions and Ordnance and Stores &c.a and the principle on which the Calculation of that quantity of Tonnage was made. The quantity of Tonnage stated in that Letter to be then necessary, was afterwards encreased at different periods, as well for the conveyance of Troops, as for the Transportation of Stores and Provisions. The Calculation of this additional Tonnage however, as far as respected the accommodation of the Troops was made conformably to the principle on which the first quantity

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

3/2

of Tonnage required for the Troops was calculated, and the quantity of Tonnage which was engaged to carry the Provisions and Stores was hired according to an Estimate of the Tonnage of the Articles to be Shipped.—

3. The quantity of Tonnage for each Person being established, it became an easy matter to ascertain the quantity of Tonnage, requisite for any given Number of Troops.— It may, however, not be unnecessary to Notice, that in engaging any considerable Number of Ships in India, to proceed on a Secret Expedition, determined on, at the moment, and required to proceed at the shortest Notice, the Government has scarcely any option in the Selection of the Ships to be employed; and, that, in Order to enable the Troops to proceed on such a Service, it will generally be absolute necessary for the Government to employ Ships of a larger

Sizes

6900 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

Size than what the actual Accommodation of the Troops and Stores &c.a Require.—

11. The quantity of Shipping in this Country is comparatively limited; and as some of the Ships in Port at the times may not only be destined for other Voyages, but also wholly or in part loaded with Goods for some distant Market, the Government, under such Circumstances, and on the occasion of an extensive and emergent Naval Equipment, will generally be obliged, to accept of Ships of any Size, on the best Terms, on which they can be obtained— It would, therefore, be extremely difficult at any time in this Country; and frequently altogether impracticable to limit the Quantity of Tonnage engaged for the Transportation of a Considerable Body of Troops, to the accommodation of the precise Number of Troops to be embarked.—

The

6901 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

313

5. The preservation of the health of the Troops was considered by His Excellency the most Noble the Governor General in Council to be the primary object, in procuring and appropriating Tonnage for their accommodation — It consequently became the immediate and indispensable duty of the Committee to make that object the principal ground on which the Calculation of Tonnage for the accommodation of the Troops was made — His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was at the same time aware, that the Troops were destined to a quarter where it was doubtful whether they could even effect a landing, or if that could be effected, still it was understood that the Country could not afford the immediate necessary supply of Provisions and Water for so large a Body of Troops —

These

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

These Considerations rendered it absolutely necessary to hire Shipping, in Addition to what was necessary for the mere Accommodation of the Troops, with the Stores and Provisions requisite, for the Voyage, sufficient to carry to the Red Sea, Provisions and Water equal to the Consumption of the whole of the Troops, Followers, and every discription of People embarked for Six Months, with the view to secure the Army against those serious Evils, which, otherwise, would inevitably have ensued from the Enemy being in possession of the Ports and Country on the Shores of the Red Sea, or from the Resources of the Country being inadequate to the requisite supply of Provisions and Water for the Troops, Independent of the Shipping requisite for these purposes, His Excellency the Governor General deemed it to be indispensibly necessary, with the view

view to secure Provisions for the Troops, to take
further precautionary Steps, and His Excellency
accordingly issued Orders to the Governments of the
Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay to
adopt effectual measures for sending Monthly
Supplies from their Respective Presidencies to the
Troops on Service on Egypt. The Orders for these
periodical supplies were afterwards Countermanded
by His Excellency. It will however be within
your Recollection, that several Ships were previ-
-ously taken up, and sent to the Red Sea, loaded
with Provisions and Stores for the use of the Army
in Egypt, in pursuance of the Orders of His
Excellency the most Noble the Governor General,
for sending the Monthly supplies of Provisions
to the Red Sea.-

6. The accompanying Statement
No. 7. exhibits the appropriation of the whole
of the Tonnage, which was engaged at this Presidency
for the Expedition to Egypt, specifying the Ships
which

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

which were Appropriated for the Accommodation of the Troops, and also those, which were used in the Transportation of Stores and Provisions &c.a And we trust, that, when all the Circumstances of the Case are considered, it will appear to His Excellency, the most Noble the Governor General, and the Honorable the Vice President in Council,— that no superfluous Ships were taken up; and, that the Orders and intentions of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General, with respect to the preservation of the Health of the Troops,— and a proper attention to Economy consistent with that primary object, were strictly attended to in the appropriation of the Tonnage.—

7. In accomplishing an Equipment and Embarkation in India, such as the one— under consideration, there are several Important Circumstances of a local Nature, of which, a person not acquainted with, either from actual

experience

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

experience, or from personal observation, can form no adequate or accurate Judgement (however extensive and perfect his knowledge may be in the Theory or even in the practice of Embarkations of Troops in Europe, or in other Quarters of the Globe) and consequently such a person can neither foresee the difficulties, nor conceive the means, which are indispensibly necessary to provide against and avert the Evils which otherwise would inevitably result from those local circumstances.— It is unnecessary to detail those circumstances for your Information— It will immediately occur, that they Chiefly arise out of the prejudices of the Native Troops, and their reluctance to a Sea Voyage: To meet those prejudices with a proper degree of Indulgence and to afford the Native Troops every reasonable Comfort on Ship-Board, with respect to their own Accommodation, their Provisions and particularly the Water for the use of the Hindoos on the occasion of the Embarkation for—

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

which were Appropriated for the Accommodation of the Troops, and also those, which were used in the Transportation of Stores and Provisions &c.a. And we trust, that, when all the Circumstances of the Case are considered, it will appear to His Excellency, the most Noble the Govirnor General, and the Honorable the Vice President in Council, that no superfluous Ships were taken up; and, that the Orders and intentions of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General, with respect to the preservation of the Health of the Troops, and a proper attention to Economy consistent with that primary object, were strictly attended to in the appropriation of the Tonnage.—

7. In accomplishing an Equipment and Embarkation in India, such as the one under consideration, there are several Important Circumstances of a local Nature, of which, a person not acquainted with, either from actual

experience

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

experience, or from personal observation, can form no adequate or accurate Judgement (however extensive and perfect his knowledge may be in the Theory or even in the practice of Embarkations of Troops in Europe, or in other Quarters of the Globe) and consequently such a person can neither foresee the difficulties, nor conceive the means, which are indispensibly necessary to provide against and avert the Evils which otherwise would inevitably result from those local circumstances.— It is unnecessary to detail those circumstances for your Information— It will immediately occur, that they Chiefly arise out of the prejudices of the Native Troops, and their reluctance to a Sea Voyage: To meet those prejudices with a proper degree of Indulgence and to afford the Native Troops every reasonable Comfort on Ship-Board, with respect to their own Accommodation, their Provisions and particularly the Water for the use of the Hindoos on the occasion of the Embarkation for—

Fort St. George 28th September 1809.

for Egypt, were precautions which His Excellency the most Noble the Governor General deemed to be not only consistent with sound Policy, and essential to the proper execution of the Public Service, but also indispensibly necessary on the Grounds of humanity.—

8. We are not informed on what principle the Calculation of the Tonnage, proposed by Sir Home Popham, for bringing the Troops back to India has been made; but as the Number of Troops proposed by him to be embarked on the Ships, which proceeded from this Presidency, very nearly correspond with the Number of Troops who were actually embarked in Bengal on the same Ship respectively, we are led to conclude, either that Sir Home Popham adopted the same principle in calculating the requisite quantity of Tonnage for the Accommodation of the Troops, as that which had been observed by the Committee, or that Sir Home

Popham

6907

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

316

Popham, on enquiry from the Commanders of the Ships, and from the Agent of Transports (who had already acquired from experience a knowledge of the propriety or impropriety of the appropriation of the Tonnage and consequently were fully competent to afford information on the subject) found, that, in the appropriation of the Tonnage of the Ships, which sailed from Bengal, for the accommodation of the Troops not more than what was subsequently found from actual experience during the Voyage, to be proper and requisite, had been engaged and used on that account. These conclusions appear to be fully warranted; but whether the quantity of Tonnage proposed in Sir Home Popham's plan for bringing back the Troops to India, was Calculated on a principle with which he was previously acquainted, and which he deemed proper; or whether that quantity of Tonnage was adopted by Sir Home Popham in Consequence of information received by him from the Commanders

Fort St. George 28th. September 1803

of the Ships, and from the Agent for Transports, it equally affords us satisfaction to find, that the arrangement of the Tonnage, which was made for the accommodation of the Troops at this Presidency, is conformable to the arrangement recommended in Sir Home Popham's Plan.—

9. Although this Plan proposed by Sir Home Popham does not expressly state, that the quantity of Tonnage employed in transporting the Troops, Stores and Provisions &c. from India to the Red Sea, was more than what was absolutely required for those purposes; yet we are apprehensive that the plan without a minute examination and a full consideration of the whole of its details, is susceptible of such a Construction.— This consideration has compelled us to state and submit the preceding observations so fully on the subject of the quantity of Tonnage employed on the public Service in transporting the Army to Egypt.—

With

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

10. With respect to the reduction of the Tonnage employed on the public Service in the Red Sea, the possibility of the Indian Army after having landed in Egypt, or on the Shores of the Red Sea, being under the necessity of speedily re-embarking was one of those possible Contingencies, which no doubt had due weight with His Excellency the most Noble the Governor General in Council in the measures which were adopted for retaining for some time, sufficient Shipping in the Red Sea, with a view to meet with those difficulties, which might have been expected on such an Event.— We observe from the Plan proposed by Sir Home Popham, that Shipping for the accommodation of Six thousand Men "is retained by the new Arrangement" adopted "by Sir Home Popham."— We also observe that Sir Home Popham in his plan expressly states, that, "by this system of Retrenchment, the Transport "Tonnage, has been reduced Fifteen thousand, seven-

hundred

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

"hundred and Sixty Seven Tons, the Expence of which
"was Rupees (2,21,911) Two hundred and twenty one
"thousand, Nine hundred and Eleven, per Mensem"
We regret that Sir Home Popham has not accompa-
-nied his plan, with any letter of Explanation — The
means by which these reductions and Retrenchments
are effected, as appears from the Plan, cannot we
presume, have escaped your Notice. — We beg leave
however most respectfully to remark that this
System of Retrenchment, is effected by Ships lost
and burnt, as well as by Ships, Boats and
Dingees, stated to be discharged:—

(a) Ships lost
Julia
Susannah
Elvira 3d
Real Fidelissimo

(b) Ships burnt
Maria Louisa

First — The quantity of reduced
Tonnage by Ships, being lost (a) and
burnt (b), Amounting to Two thousand
One hundred and Sixty Eight Tons,
or Rupees Thirty one thousand Six
hundred and Sixty Six, a Month.
We cannot however perceive the
propriety

propriety of Admitting this quantity of Tonnage reduced by those unfortunate Events to form a part of a System of Retrenchments: But Admitting, if possible, the propriety of the general proposition, still two Questions would arise, First, whether, in the present Instance the reduction of Tonnage and of expence occasioned by those (unfortunate) Accidents, is to be ascribed to Sir Home Popham; and Secondly, whether such reduction of expence, produces an ultimate saving of expence to the Honorable Company — These questions carry along with them, immediate and decisive Answers. —

Second — The quantity of —

Tonnage

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

(a) Ships Discharged.

Names	Tons	Mark Ly Kie
Elvira 2d.	350.	1000.
Hope	290.	5000.
Brig Expedition	75.	1800.
Rockingham	700.	8000.
Bombay Merchant	480.	5000.
Fancy	125.	3000.
Recovery	93.	2100.
Fortune	180.	3000.
Adam Smith	644.	2365.
Minerva	987.	17000.
Ardaseer	368.	15000.
Shannon	100.	2250.
Turk	137.	2250.
Elephant	110.	1100.
Milford	655.	11393.
Taz bua	436.	5688.
Gunners Pursaids	440.	5720.
Warren Hastings	440.	7104.
Friendship	370.	13183.
Phanix	750.	2000.
Commerce	1150.	6000.
Cornwallis	1100.	5000.
Regulus	250.	4500.
Sea Nymph	260.	4700.
(b)	10,152.	159052.
Dows and Dingys Lighters equal to	2697.	28037.
Tons	12,849.	187145.

Tonnage reduced by (a) Ships, (b) Dows and Dingees actually discharged (exclusive of those lost and burnt) amounts according to Sir Home Popham's plan to Twelve Thousand Six hundred and Forty Nine Tons, or One Lack Seventy eight Thousand One hundred and Forty five Rs. per Month. In the Number of the discharged Ships we receive two Indiamen and two Ships which Carried Troops &c.a from the Cape of Good Hope to the Red Sea, which Ships, we presume, it was intended to detain in the Red Sea. The Dows and

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

and Dingees were hired, we conclude, for temporary purposes and, consequently, could not have been required for the public Service in the Redsea, after the Cargoes which they carried there were discharged.—

11. The fortunate circumstances in many respects under which the Indian Army landed on the Shores of the Red Sea removed, we presume, all apprehension of the necessity of a hasty or speedy Re-embarkation of the Troops and Stores &c.a— And as, under these Circumstances, the Ships which were adequate to accommodate the Number of Troops to be brought back to India, from Egypt, would also be fully sufficient for containing the Stores and Provisions requisite for the Voyage to India, We Conclude, that the reduction of the Tonnage to the quantity sufficient for those purposes

purposes, came as a matter of course, under the early and immediate Consideration of the Commander in Chief of the Land and Sea Forces, with the view to adopt effectual measures for returning as much of the Tonnage to India as was practicable.— This conclusion is confirmed by adverting to a Statement (of which the accompanying Paper No. 3 is a Copy) transmitted to the Committee from the Red Sea by Captain Lowe Agent for Transports soon after the Arrival of General Baird and the Fleet from India in that quarter, exhibiting an "Arrangement made by "General Baird and Sir Home Popham for "discharging and retaining the Transports in the Red "Sea on an Economical plan, and to take place "after the marching of the Army".—

12. In providing Tonnage for the purposes of transporting the Troops and Stores to Egypt with Six Months Provisions requisite for the

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

320

the Voyage, it was indispensible necessary to Engage more Ships than those which were sufficient for the Accommodation of the Troops and their Provisions during the Voyage; but there does not appear to have been any such necesity under the then existing circumstances, in providing or retaining Ships for the purpose of bringing back the Troops &c".—

13. The first Inspection of Sir Home Popham's plan, Combined with the well known activity and Zeal of that Officer for the public Service, immediately impressed us with expectations of finding not only a judicious, well conserted Arrangement of the Shipping, but an Important, improved, beneficial plan, with respect to a real diminution of the public Expence, devised and accomplished by means altogether attributable to the Skill and Activity of Sir Home Popham, and independant of those means which we conceive to result from the usual Attention and Co-operation

of

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

of the Commanders in Chief of the Land and Sea Forces, in such a situation; and under this Impression Sir Home Popham, in our Judgement, derives a Claim to particular approbation and Credit, from devising such a Plan— On a further examination of the Plan, however, and observing, that the quantity of Tonnage Stated under the Head of "Reduction of Monthly hire and Tonnage upon Sir Home Pophams Arrangement" includes— Ships lost and burnt, that the Monthly freight of those Ships which were lost and burnt— (which freight of course was terminated by those unfortunate Events) actually forms a part of Sir Home Pophams System of Retrenchment; and that the remainder of the Tonnage, under the Head of Reduction, was evidently no longer required in the Red Sea, and were compelled to admit that the Impression produced by the first view of the Plan, had no substantial

foundation;

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.—

foundation, and consequently that our expecta-
-tions were entirely groundless.—

14. We find the Tonnage of the
Bengal Ships correctly Stated in the plan,—
and We conclude that the Tonnage of the—
Ships which sailed from the other Presi-
-dencies, on the Expedition to the Red—
Sea, is also correctly Stated; We have—
only to add that after an Attentive examina-
-tion of Sir Home Popham's Plan, it—
appears to us to exhibit the following Infor-
-mation Viz.t.—

First, The whole of the Ships—
and Tonnage actually employed in transport-
-ing the Troops, Provisions, and Stores to
the Red Sea, specifying those Ships which
were lost and burnt.—

Secondly— The Number of the Ships
and the quantity of their respective Tonnage,—

which

which were returned from time to time to India, when no longer required for the Service in the Red Sea.—

Thirdly. The Tonnage sufficient for bringing back to India Six thousand Men with the Stores and Provisions requisite for the Voyage to India.—

We are with respect

Fort William &c. &c.

the 8th of March 1802.— (Signed) J. Dyre

J. Hook

A true Copy

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone

Secretary to Government

To Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Kirkpatrick

Secretary to the Government

Sir, Secret Department

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 9th Instant,— intimating

6519 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

377

intimating that the Most Noble the Governor—
General in Council had appointed Us to act as
a Committee to superintend the Embarkation of
the Body of Troops now under Orders to—
embark.—

In pursuance to the Instructions
contained in your Letter, the Committee assembled,
yesterday, the 13th Instant, and after consider-
-ing the quantity of Tonnage necessary, and
referring to that allowed in the equipment of 1797.
they have advised the Marine Board, of the quantity
of Tonnage, they Calculated will be required—
Viz.t 4950 Tons, being at the rate of 2½ Tons—
for each European and two Tons for each Native.—

The Committee beg to remark,
that they have been induced to fix this quanti-
-ty, which is larger than the proportion which
seems to have been allowed on the former
occasion 1¾ Tons for each European and

1¼

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802.

1 1/4. Tons for each Native because,

1st. The Shipping most likely to be tendered, for this Service, will be private Ships of Trade, affording proportionaly less Deck and Accommodation for Troops, than the Ships employed upon the Expedition of 1797 many of which were large Indiamen, that in proportion to their actual Measurement, afforded to the Soldiers on Board, the Accommodation of Four Tons per Man, and would if the then estimated Tonnage of 1 3/4 per Man had been attended to, have carried more, than double the Number actually embarked. — And it appears that the actual Tonnage on which the Troops embarked exceeded the Calculation in a greater degree, than the present Estimate does.

2nd. That the preservation of the Health and comfort of the Troops, proceeding

Fort. St. George 28th September 1802.

on a distant and to them unknown Service is of the utmost consequence, and.—

3dly. That the Water and Wood proposed to be laid in, exceeds the quantity supplied on the former Expedition, by half a Ton each Man.—

The Committee having directed to the Garrison Storekeeper to take immediate Steps, to lay in the Provisions and Stores required in his Department, have to request, that you will express to the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, that in order to enable him to procure the requisite supplies, an Advance of Cash will be required, the Committee therefore beg leave to suggest, the expediency of an order being issued on the Treasury for One Lack of Rupees, to be paid in such Sums as may be wanted, on the joint order of the Committee.—

We

6922

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

We have the honor to be

Calcütta

14th October 1800.—

Sir

Your Obedient Servants

(Signed) G. Udny

" S. Dyer

" J. Gerard

A true Copy

(Signed) J. Shore

Secretary to the Committee

of Embarkation

A true Copy

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone

Secretary to Government

Statement

6923 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

324

Statement exhibiting the Appropriation of the whole of the Tonnage which was engaged at this Presidency for the Expedition to Egypt specifying the Ships which were Appropriated for the Accommodation of the Troops with Water and Provisions for Six Months and also those which were used in the transportation of Stores & Provisions &c.

Ships Appropriated for the Accommodation of Troops. — Names	Tons	Rate of Freight per Month &c.	Number of Officers, Seamen &c. on each Ship	Number of the Marine belonging to Ditto on each Ship	Total Nos. of Officers Troops &c.	Remarks
Cavera	930	14,000	12	470	482	Mo. Rice as dead weight
Ann and Amelia	730	12,000	8	348	356½	" Rice ... D°
Gabriel	867	12,000	10	437	447	D° ... D°
Calcutta	768	11,000	7	354	361	D° ... D°
Experiment	500	8,000	4	280	284	D° ... D° Not included in Sir Home Popham's Statement
Eliza 1st	450	6000	4	242	246	D° ... D°
Friendship	450	5600	3	144	147	D° ... D°
Pearl	450	5600	3	150	153	D° ... D°
Ganges	500	6500	4	211	215	D° ... D°
Eliza 2d	350	5000	"	120	120	Troops embarked at Nagapatam & afterwards from Trincomallee. —
London	400	6000	"	120	120	D° ... D°
Hope	290	5000	"	100	100	D° ... D°
Ann Maria	450	6000	4	248	252	
Carried forward	7135	102,700	59	3224	3283	

Ships Appropriated for the Accommodation of Troops &c.ª

Names	Tons	Rate of Freight per Month	Number of Officers, Sergeants &c. on each Ship	Number of Men including Followers &c. on each Ship	Total of Officers, Troops &c.	Remarks
Brought forward	7135.	102,700.	59.	3224.	3283.	
Superb	500.	9000.	7	198.	205.	Horse Artillery
Cornwallis	290.	Estimated disbursem.ts 3000.	3.	69.	72.	D.º D.º Honble Company's Ship
	7925.	114,700.	69.	3491.	3560.	
Ships and Vessels employed in the Transportations of Stores, Provisions &c.ª						
Ruby	300.	4000.	2.	43.	45.	Magazine Ship
Candidate	670.	10,000.	"	30.	30.	
Anstruther	654.	10,000.	"	18.	18.	
Cecilia	173.	9000.	"	12.	12.	
Shaw Byramgore	535.	9000.	1.	52.	53.	

Fort George 28th September 1802.

Tyrrallum	700	10,500	1	12	15	Not included in Sir Home Popham's Statement since last
Auspicious	400	8,500	"	"	"	
Neptune	650	10,000	"	"	"	
Anna Maria	150	6000	"	"	"	After having been discharged she was taken up as a Store Ship
Expedition (Brig)	75	1800	"	"	"	Dispatch Vessel
Sophia	50	1200	"	"	"	D°——D°
	12,882	194,700	73	3688	3761	

Fort William
March 8th 1802.—

(Signed) J. Shore
Secretary to the Committee
of Embarkation

(A true Copy)
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Secy to Govt—

Fort William 28th September 1802.—

325

Enclosure

Ships Appropriated for the accommodation of Troops &c.ª

Names	Tons	Rate of Freight per Month	Number of Officers Sergeants &c. on each Ship	Number of Men including Followers &c. on each Ship	Total of Officers Troops &c.	Remarks
Brought forward...	7135.	102,700.	59.	3224.	3283.	
Superb	500.	9000.	7.	198.	205.	Horse Artillery
Cornwallis	290.	Estimated distance 3000.	3.	69.	72.	D.º D.º Honble Company's Ships
	7925.	114,700.	69.	3491.	3560.	

Ships and Vessels employed in the Transportations of Stores, Provisions &c.ª

Rouby	300.	4000.	2.	43.	45.	Magazine Ships
Candidate	670.	10,000.	"	30.	30.	
Anstruther	654.	10,000.	"	18.	18.	
Cecilia	473.	9000.	"	12.	12.	
Shaw Byramgore	535.	9000.	1.	52.	53.	

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

[illegible]

13.69

Tyra Illume	700	10,500	1	112	113	Not included in Sir Home Popham's Statement since last
Auspicious	400	2,500	"	"	"	
Neptune	650	10,000	"	"	"	
Anna Maria	150	6000	"	"	"	After having been discharged she was taken up as a Store Ship
Expedition (Brig)	75	1800	"	"	"	Dispatch Vessel
Sophia	50	1200	"	"	"	D° ——— D°
	12882	194,700	73	3688	3761	

Fort William
March 8th 1802.—

(Signed) J. Shore
Secretary to the Committee
of Embarkation

(A true Copy)
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Secy to Govt

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

325

Extract

6926

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

Arrangement made by General Baird and Sir Home Popham for discharging and retaining the Transports in the Red Sea on an Economical Plan, to take place after the Army Marching.—

Solemanee	To remain at Cosseir, Lieutenant Blast to remain with these Ships after the Taxbux is broken up and superintend them.—
Gabriel	
William	
Ruby	
Pearl	
H. C. Brig Teignmouth	
" Gun Vessel Fury	
" " " Wasp	
H. M. Ship Sensible	To go down to Godda which is the General Rendezvous.—
Kiseroo	
Sonjee	
Warren Hastings	
Eliza 1st "	
Ann and Amelia	
Calcuttap	

Cornwallis

Fort St George 28th September 1802.

376

Cornwallis	To proceed to Bombay under Convoy
Minerva	Minerva, Ardaseer, and
Milford	Gunnesses Pursuad to be dis-
Ardasier	-charged if Government
Gunnesses Pursaud	does not want them; the
	Milford also, if they can get
	a Cheaper Ship to bring Provi-
	-sions with the Cornwallis
	for the Army here.
Cewera	To proceed to Calcutta the Cewera
Sarah	and Sarah to return with Provi-
Eliza 2nd	-sions and Stores The other four
Friendship	to be discharged unless wanted.
Ganges	
Hope	

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Shore

Secretary to the Committee
of Embarkation.

A true Copy

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Secry to Government

The

6928 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

The following draft of a letter to the late Special Agent on the Subject of the above letter is read and approved.—

To Lieutenant Colonel Corner

late Special Agent

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a letter from His Excellency the Governor General in Council, together with its enclosures, Containing instructions for establishing an enquiry relative to the Appropriation of the Tonnage of the transports engaged for the public Service during the late expedition to the Red Sea.—

The circumstances which have led to this enquiry are explained in the dispatch of the Governor General in Council, and I am directed to desire that you will prepare

4

To the late Special Agent. Enclosing Copy of a letter with its enclosures from Bengal containing Instructions for establishing an Enquiry relative to the Appropriation of the Tonnage of the Transports engaged for the late expedition to the Red Sea and desiring that he will prepare a Statement, Shewing the Number of Ships engaged for that Service. The Tonnage of each Ship the rate of Freight, the Number of Troops or the quantity of provisions embarked on them, with an Account of the Tonnage occupied in that manner he will have access to the documents of this Office for any materials he may require to furnish this information.—

6929

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

327

with the least practicable delay for the information of His Excellency in Council, a Statement shewing the Number of Ships engaged for that Service; the Tonnage of each Ship; the rate of freight at which each Ship was engaged, and the Number of Troops or the quantity of provisions embarked on the Vessels, with an Account of the tonnage occupied in that manner.—

His Lordship in Council concludes that the information possessed by you relative to the duties of the late Special Agency will preclude any material difficulty in stating this information, and I am directed to acquaint you that you will be at liberty on your application, to consult the documents in this Office for such further Materials as you may be desirous of possessing for your Guidance.—

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

I am— &c. &c.

(Signed) G. Buchan
Sec.y to Govern.t

Read

6930

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

Read the following Letters from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.—

To John Chamier Esq.re
Chief Secretary to the Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Relative to the Company's Ships Bengal & Wellesley and Extra Ship General Stuart are about to proceed to Fort St. George with a portion of Men and Officers of His Majesty's 80th. Regiment on Board each Ship. States the allowance to be granted to the Commanders for their accommodation during the passage.—

I am directed by His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council to acquaint you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George that the Honorable Company's regular Ships the Bengal, Wellesley, and the extra Ship General Stuart, being about to proceed to Fort St. George, with a portion of Men and Officers of His Majesty's 80th. Regiment on board each of those Ships it has been determined by the Governor General in Council that the Commanders of these Ships shall

6931 Fort St. George 28th September 1802.—

327A

shall be allowed Twelve Annas Sonat per day for each Man and 125 Sicca Rupees for each Officer who shall be accommodated at the Captains Table and that these Sums shall be paid on their arrival at Fort St. George, you will therefore request the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to issue the necessary orders accordingly.—

Fort William
2d September 1802.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) N.B. Edmonstone
Secry to Govern.t

Resolved to transmit a Copy of the foregoing Letter to the Military Auditor General for his information and Guidance.—

To John Chamier Esq.re
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir

From D.o D.o desiring that the expences

1. His Excellency the most Noble

the

Fort St. George 28th September 1802.

expences incurred at Fort St. George on Account of the Egyptian Expedition may be transmitted to Bengal, and that the quantity of surplus Provisions and Stores returned from the Red Sea, may be disposed of, and the Amount Carried to the Credit of the Expedition.

the Governor General in Council being desirous of having the Accounts of the whole expence incurred by the Expedition from India to Egypt, completed with all practicable dispatch, has Commanded me to desire that you will be pleased to express to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, His Excellency's wish that the Accounts of the expenses incurred at Fort Saint George on Account of the Expedition, may be transmitted to this Presidency as soon as may be practicable.

2. His Excellency in Council has also directed me to express his desire that you will engage the attention of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to the quantity of surplus Provisions and Stores returned from the Red Sea, with a view of having them disposed of at an early period of time, in such a manner as shall appear to

6933

Fort St. George 28th. September 1802

378

To His Lordship in Council to be most advantageous for the Honorable Company, and for having the amount value of such Provisions and Stores carried to the Credit of the Expedition.

Fort William
the 2d. September 1802

Sam. & Wm. Ogg
[Signed] L. Hook

Secretary to the Govt. Mr. D.

Resolved that Extracts of the foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Departments of the Military Board, and the Accountant General, with Directions to Comply with the instructions therein contained.

The following draft of a General Order is Read and Ordered to be published.

Fort St. George
29th. September 1802

By Government

The Right Honorable

the

6934

Fort St. George 28th September 1802

Sp. O. By Government Directing that one Days batta be issued to the Troops on the day appointed for Commemorating the restoration of General Peace in Europe.

The Governor in Council having appointed Thursday the 4th Day of October next for the observance throughout the Territories under this Presidency of a Solemn thanks-giving to Almighty God for the restoration of the blessings of General Peace in Europe, is pleased to direct that a gratuity of one days batta shall be issued to the Troops on that occasion.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signed) J. G. Buchan

Secretary to Govt.

The Board proceeds to read and pass orders on the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department Dated 25th May last.

Para 1. Date of receiving 2 Officers promoted to Rank } Needs no reply

6935 Fort St. George 28th. September 1802

329

3d & 5th Orders respecting the promotion of Captn Godfrey & advance of Money to be recovered -

Ordered that the grounds on which the Board has judged it expedient to suspend the promotion of Captain Godfrey to the rank of Major of Invalids be explained to the Honorable Court of Directors in the next Dispatch; and that the Honorable Court be informed that orders have been given for recovering the Sum of Money advanced to that Officer in England.

6th Order for fixing the period of service of Ensigns and Assistant Surgeons who may be desirous of retiring from the Companys Service - & the leave of Lieut. O'Connell prolonged & Mr. Wm Ormsby appointed a Cadet and rank fixed -

Ordered that these Paragraphs be published in General Orders.

9

6936

Fort St. George 28th September 1802

q. Mrs Sydenham to receive the prescribed pension for the Military fund.

Orders having been given for the payment of the prescribed pension to the widow of the late Major General Sydenham. This Paragraph requires no further order.

W. Brunge

6937

Fort St George — September 1802

Diary

330

29th

Sent the following letters.

To His Excellency

The Honorable Frederic North

Governor of Ceylon

Hon.ble Sir,

To the Governor of Ceylon Informing him that the allowances of the party of Native Infantry of the Ceylon Establishment destined to remain here will be paid from the treasury of this Government

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's letter of the 11th Inst.t and to acquaint you that we have in compliance with your Excellency's request directed that the Allowances of the Party of Native Infantry of the Establishment of Ceylon, destined to remain at this place, shall be paid from the treasury of Fort St George

We have the honor to be &c.a

Fort St George
29th September 1802.

(Signed) Clive
&c.a Council.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General desiring that he will endeavour to prepare for the present dispatch to England an

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9.th Instant and to inform you that the Governor in Council considering it

6938

Fort St George — September 1809

an account of the expenditure incurred for Prisoners of War, as correct as the nature of the Materials at present procurable may render practicable. Desiring agreeably to the application stated in the enclosed Extract of a letter from the acting Deputy adjutant General of His Majesty's forces, that an advance of six months subsistence may be paid to Lieutenants Smyth & Grant of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons, an advance of 3 months Kings Subsistence to two Invalids of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade together with the usual Charter pay & allowance on account of these Invalids. Desiring that he will pass for payment the amount which may be due to Captain R. Wynne of the Non effective Establishment to the Committee of that Affair. His Brothers letter on the subject enclosed.

it to be of importance that the information required by the Honble Court of Directors regarding the expences incurred on account of Prisoners of War under this Presidency, agreeably to the communication made to you on that subject, should be furnished at the earliest practicable period of time; His Lordship in Council is desirous that the information which can be procured from the Materials at present in your possession should be transmitted by the Ships about to be dispatched to England. I am therefore directed to desire that you will endeavour to prepare for the present dispatch an account of the expenditure incurred for Prisoners of War as accurate as the nature of those Materials may render it practicable to complete—

2 I am directed to enclose the Extract of a letter from the acting Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's forces & to desire in conformity to the application therein stated that an Advance of six Months Kings subsistance may be paid to Lieutenants Smyth and Grant of His Majesty's

25

Fort St George — September 1802

331

25th Dragoons, & an Advance of three Months Kings Subsistence to two Invalids of His Majestys Scotch Brigade together with the usual Charter party — allowance on account of these Invalids —

3 I am directed to enclose the copy of a letter from the Brother of Captain R. M. Wynne in the Non-effective List of this Establishment; — stating an application for the payment of the allowances which are represented to be due to Captain Wynne, & to desire that you will give authority for the amount which may be due on the application of the Committee of that Officer —

I have the honor to be &c.

Fort St George
29th September 1802

(Signed) G. Buchan
Secretary to Govt.

Sent the following letters entered in

M. B. Nos 47. 48. —

To the Secretary of Bengal

To Captain Hook — acquainting him that a copy of the Proceedings of this Government in the Military Department for the year 1801 has been embarked on the Ann and Amelia for Bengal. —

To

6940 Fort St George — September 1802

29

To the Military Auditor General — Referring to his examination a General Estimate of Cash for the ensuing Month —

To the Military Auditor General —

30

Sent the following Letters —

To His Excellency

The Most Noble Marquis Wellesley K.P.

Govenor General in Council at

Fort William

My Lord,

To Bengal transmitting copy of a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad applying for a considerable supply of muskets and cloathing for the use of the Nizam and requesting directions on the subject —

We have the honor to transmit to your Excellency in Council the copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad containing an application for a Supply of Muskets & cloathing for the use of the troops of His Highness the Nizam and to acquaint your Excellency in Council that in consideration of the extent of the Supply required, we have deemed it to be proper to postpone a compliance with the application of the Resident until we shall have received the directions of your Excellency in Council on that subject —

We have the honor to be &c —

Fort St George
30th Sept 1802

(Signed) Clive
&c Council

To

6941

Fort St George — September 1802

337

30th

To N. B. Edmonstone Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William —

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2d Instant, & I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, that directions have been given for adjusting in the Manner explained in your letter the passage Money of the Officers & Men of His Majesty's 80 Regiment destined to be embarked for this Presidency on the Honble Company's Ships Marquis Wellesley, Bengal, & on the Extra Ship General Stuart —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) G. Buchan

Secretary to Govt

Fort St George

30th September 1802

To the President &c. Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Governor in Council to

To the Secretary at Fort William — acquainting him that directions have been given for adjusting passage money of the Officers and Men of His Majesty's 80th Regiment embarked on the Ships Marquis Wellesley, Bengal, and General Stuart

To the Military Board — acknowledging their report on

6942

Fort St George — September 30th 1802

on the Deficiencies in the Department under the late Garrison Store-keeper at Fort St George, and desiring that they will institute a further enquiry on that subject for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Grounds of Suspicion which may be imputable to any of the Servants may be sufficient to afford cause for punishing their Conduct — a Decision on the Charges objected to in the accounts of the late Garrison Storekeeper postponed — Direction have been given for the Conclusion of the Contract for the supply of Superfluous Liquors by all Conveyances — Register of Bills for Extraordinaries for August returned with decisions annexed, and authority has been given for the payment of the Bill recommended by them — the Papers intended by the Military Board for transmission to England will be forwarded — Copy of a Letter from the Company's Solicitor enclosed

to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 20th ultimo & 20th Instant —

His Lordship in Council being unable to decide from the information furnished in the Report of the Military Board relative to the Accounts of the late Garrison Storekeeper of Fort Saint George on the degree of Responsibility which it may be proper to attach to the Servants of that department on account of the deficiencies which have occurred. I am directed to desire that you will give orders for instituting a further enquiry on that Subject, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Grounds of suspicion which may be imputable to any of the Servants may be sufficient to afford just cause for punishing their Conduct —

His Lordship in Council deems it to be expedient to postpone a decision on the Charges objected to in the accounts of the late Garrison Storekeeper until this further information shall have been furnished —

The Governor in Council has given

6043

30

Fort St George — September 1802

33

Directions for the conclusion of the Contract for the Supply of spirituous Liquors by Mr Cockrane —

I am directed to return to you the Register of Bills for extraordinaries for the Month of August last, with the decision of His Lordship in Council on the charges; and Authority has been given for the payment of the Bill recommended by you —

The Papers intended by the Military Board for transmission to the Honble Court of Directors will be forwarded accordingly to England

I am directed to enclose for your information the copy of a Letter from the Honorable Company's Solicitor, stating the grounds on which it appears to be expedient to refrain from prosecuting the Suit recommended by the Military Board against the security of Appoo Pillay, in consequence of the failure in an engagement concluded with the late Garrison Storekeeper for the supply of B. Stocks

I am directed to enclose the Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

enclosed, stating the grounds on which it appears to be expedient to refrain from prosecuting the Suit recommended by them to be instituted against the Security of Appoo Pillay — Desiring that they will dispose of the Stores and Provisions of a perishable nature which may have been landed from the Ships lately arrived from the Red Sea — Extract of a Letter from Fort William on the subject enclosed

6944

Fort St George — September 1802.

30th

Fort William and to desire that you will in conformity to the directions therein stated, give such orders as may be necessary for the disposal of the Stores and Provisions of a perishable nature which may have been landed at the Presidency from the Ships employed on the Service in the Red Sea.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
30th September 1802

(Signed) George Buchan
Secretary to Govt

To the President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen

The Right Honble the Governor in Council considering it to be expedient that the Colts produced for the Stud at Ganjam, which have been conveyed to this Presidency on board the Honorable Company's Ship Marchioness of Exeter under the direction of the Committee appointed to report upon the state of the Stud, should be sold by public Auction, with the exception of one which Lord Clive has desired to be purchased at the

To D. D. Desiring them to give orders for the publication of an advertisement fixing the day on which the Colts produced from the Stud at Ganjam will be offered for public Sale at the Presidency—they will except one which Lord Clive has desired to purchase on the valuation affixed by the Committee—the Horses are at present under the charge

6945

Fort St George — September 1802

30th

354

Charge of the Officer Commanding the Body Guard

The valuation of the Committee being Payodas 300 as the best mode of ascertaining the value of the Cattle hired from that institution, I am directed to desire that the Military Board will with the least practicable delay give orders for the publi=cation of an Advertisement fixing day for that purpose

I have the honor to inform you that the Horses are at present under the charge of the Officer Commanding the Body Guard.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
30th September 1802

(Signed) George Buchan
Secretary to Govt

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

I am directed by the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 27th Instant, and to transmit to you the copy of a letter which has been received from His Excellency Vice Admiral Rainier on the subject of the accounts of Captain Lennon—

As

To the Military Auditor General enclosing copy of a letter from Admiral Rainier on the subject of the accounts of Captain Lennon and desiring that he will proceed the audit of the accounts of that Officer on the Vouchers

6946

Fort St George — September 1802.

30th

As the Account referred to by His Excellency might be expected to afford distinct information on that subject, His Lordship in Council regrets that there are not at present the means of referring to it; but until it may be practicable to have recourse to that document, I am directed to desire that you will proceed in the Audit of the Accounts of Captain Lennon on the Grounds which may be exhibited in the Vouchers which appear to be in the Profession of that Officer.—

I am directed to enclose the copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and to desire that you will be guided by the directions therein contained relative to the payment of Passage Money for the Officers and Men of His Majesty's 80th Regiment destined to be embarked in Bengal in the Ships proceeding to this Presidency.—

I am directed by the Governor in Council

vouchers which may be in his possession. Desiring that the passage money for the Officers & Men of His Majesty's 80 Regiment from Bengal may be defrayed agreeably to the enclosed directions from Fort William Enclosing a copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts together with the amount of the expences incurred on the public Works at Bellary and desiring that they may be admitted. Enclosing Certificates of Pay issued in England to Officers on furlough

6947

335

Fort St George — September 1802

30th

Council to enclose the copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts, together with the Account therein referred to of expences incurred in the execution of Works at Bellary amounting to Pags 3645. 104. 78. & to desire that the amount may be admitted in the public Accounts.—

I am directed to transmit to you the accompanying Certificates of Pay issued in England to Officers on furlough.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) George Buchan
Secy to Government

Fort St George
30th Sept. 1802

To the Resident at Hydrabad

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, and to acquaint you that the Right Honble the Governor in Council is entirely satisfied at the explanation therein stated relative to the circumstances under which a dustuck was issued at Hyderabad for the conveyance of Military

To the Resident at Hydrabad
His explanation relative to the circumstances under which a Dustuck was issued at Hydrabad for the conveyance of Military Stores from Madras is satisfactory, and is forwarded

6948

Fort St George — September 1802

30th

informing that a Passport in the usual form has been issued for the transit of the Stores.—

Military Stores from this place

I am directed to inform you that a Passport agreeably to the usual form has been issued for the transit of the Stores in question to Hydrabad under the authority of His Lordship in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
30th September 1802

(Signed) George Buchan
Secretary to Govt

Sent the following Letters entered in M B. N° 49-50. 51. 52.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General—

Desiring that authority may be given for the payment of the Bill recommended in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Board—

To the Accountant General—

To the Account. tant General

Desiring that he will prepare for the information of the Governor General in Council an Account of the expences incurred at this Presidency on account of the late expedition to Egypt.—

To the Sub-treasurer—

To the Sub Treasurer.—

Desiring that

6949. Fort St George — September 1802

336

30th The Sum of £7,000 Rupees may be issued from the Treasury on the application of the Military Paymaster General in order to be dispatched to the Paymaster at Vellore.—

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymaster General informing him that instructions have been sent to the Treasury for supplying him with the Money required by the Paymaster at Vellore, & desiring that it may be forwarded to that Station with the least possible delay.—

To D° D°

To D° D° Should he be satisfied on the information he may obtain that the Estate of the late Major Watson is not solvent, he is authorized to write off to Military Charges the amount due by that Officer for the purchase of a Remount Horse.—

To the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts.

To the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts.— His favorable Report relative to the conduct of Captain Lieutenant Noble in the execution of the Works entrusted to his

Superintendence

6950

Fort St George — September 1802

30

Superintendence at Ballary satisfactory — Authority has been given for the admission of the Charges on account of the Works authorized by Government in the Ceded Districts —

To the Solicitor for the Honble Company —

To the Solicitor for the Honble Company transmitting to him Extract of correspondence with the Military Board together with a Letter from Mr Cockrane, and desiring that the amendments which have been acceded to for the execution of the Contract to be concluded for the Supply of spirituous Liquors may be inserted in the Deed — Desiring that he will prepare two copies of the amended Deed for signature —

61

6951 Fort St George 1st October 1802

337

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor and President

Friday the 1st October 1802

Lieutenant General James Stuart

Commander in Chief

William Petrie
and
Hungo Dick
} Esqrs

and approved.—

The following Minute of Mr. Dick having returned from circulation is ordered to be Recorded.

Mr. Dick's Minute to which the Govr. refers in the System of Military Duzars as proposed by the President in Council.

I dissent to the Publication of the General Orders submitted to the Board with the Right Honble the Governor's Minute of the 1st Instant on the subject of Military Duzars as appearing to sanction, tho' but for a short period, a practice which cannot exist

Fort St George 1st October 1802

cant without an express violation of the Articles of War —

I must also decline assenting to the appropriation of any part of the Revenue arising out of Articles at present subject to taxation in order to create a fund for the benefit of the Senior Officers of the Army, and I dissent to the levying extra Duties upon the Military Bazars as militating against the Principle upon which the Pay of the Troops of this Establishment was encreased in July 1800 —

Upon this subject, I cannot forbear noticing the improved circumstances of every Rank of Officers of the Company's Army since the Regulations of the Marquis Cornwallis for Military Bazars in Bengal took place in the year 1787 —

And I must likewise be permitted to add that these Regulations can with much less inconvenience be carried into execution

6953 Fort St George 1st October 1802

338

in the Provinces of Bengal, in which greater plenty exists, than upon this Coast— where, owing to the high price of almost every article of consumption, it is believed, that even with the late increase of Pay the private Soldier finds it difficult in most situations to obtain a comfortable subsistance.—

These are the reasons which principally weigh with me in objecting to the proposed measure, which ought not in my opinion to be adopted, without the previous sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors—

22d September 1802 (Signed) M Dick

Lord Clive lays before the Board the following draft of a letter to Bengal which is read and ordered to be prepared for dispatch.

To His Excellency
The Most Noble Marquis Wellesley K.P.
Governor General in Council
Fort William

My Lord.

We have the Honor to inform

His

To Bengal
Transmitting a
Copy

6954

Fort St George 1st October 1802

Copy of the Consultation and of the Regulations which have been adopted for the future Conduct of Bazars Mr Dirk having dissented to this Plan, forwarded a Copy of the Minute. The President in Council refrains from obtruding any further observations on the Governor General in Council in consequence of the dissent.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council

That in conformity to the instructions contained in His Excellency's separate dispatch of 4th February 1800 to Lord Clive we have availed ourselves of the consolidation of the British power in the Deckan to go into a consideration of the exceptionable practices, which had hitherto prevailed with respect to certain indefinite emoluments enjoyed by Officers holding Military Comands on the territories subject to this Presidency.—

We have accordingly deemed it to be expedient at this time to abolish those emoluments, and to substitute a plan for the future appropriation of the duties to be collected on Military Bazars; according to the principle of the arrangement introduced for the same purpose into the Provinces subject to Fort William by the Marquis Cornwallis

We therefore do ourselves the honor of submitting to your Excellency in Council the Copy of a Minute recorded by Lord Clive with a general Order

Consultation

0955 Fort St George 1st October 1802

339

containing the detailed arrangements adopted by us for the purpose of carrying your Excellency's instructions into execution.—

Mr Dick having deemed it to be expedient to dissent to the Measure, — We do ourselves the honor of transmitting — enclosed a copy of that Gentleman's Minute.—

Lord Clive has the honor of informing the Governor General in Council that having recorded the reasons which — induce his Lordship to consider Mr Dick's opposition to the Measures of his Lordship's Administration to be systematic, Lord Clive deems it to be proper for him to refrain from obtruding any farther observations upon His Excellency

on

6956

Fort St George 1st October 1802

in Council—

We have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
2d October 1802

(Signed) Clive
&c in Council

" Clive

" Wm Petrie

Capt Wm Strange &c—

" Hodges

Office of Consultation 1st October 1802 Pages 20.
Copied by Stagelinguen for December 1802.

6957

Fort St George — October 1802

Diary

340

2

Received the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 1 2 3

From Lieutenant Colonel Brunton —

From the Military Auditor General —

Reports the advances to the Military Department for the Month of June last —

From Mr Adie — Requests that payment of the enclosed Bill for attending and supplying Soldiers with necessaries may be passed —

From the Surgeon of His Majestys Ship La Cheffonne —

From Do Do

From Do Do — Repeats the above request —

Order of Council

Military Department

4th October 1802

Received the following Letter —

from the Military Auditor General —

To

6958 Fort St George — October 1802

2

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

My Lord

From the Military Auditor General Report on the General Estimate for the Current month

Para 1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, under date the 28th Ultimo, which accompanied the General Estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the Month of October 1802, and to report that the Sum of four Lacks Fifty two Thousand three hundred and Seventy One Pagodas and twenty three Fanams (Pas 452371. 23 "/) is required for the Payment of Military Charges which became due on the 1st of the present month and payable as follows —

From the General Treasury	109899. 27 "
By Bills on the Military Paymaster General	342471. 38 "
Pagodas	452371. 23 "

6959

Fort St George — October 1802

2

341

2 I have deducted the Sum of Five Thousand Three hundred Pagodas (5,300) from the amount of the Estimate of the Military Paymaster at the Presidency, being over estimated on account of Pay &c^a to certain Officers of the Madras European Regiment, and on account of the 1^st Battalion 16^th Regiment and 1^st Battalion 17^th Regiment Native Infantry — The Sums thus deducted as over estimated has been ascertained by reference to the Abstracts of the several individuals and Corps for the by-gone Months

3 I have considered the amount Estimated for by the Military Paymaster at Masulipatam under the head of "Occasional Charges" Viz^t Five thousand Three hundred Pagodas (5,300) as over-rated and have accordingly deducted the Sum of Two thousand Pagodas (2,000 from the total amount of his Estimate —

4 I have likewise deducted the Sum of Nine hundred and Ninety six Pagodas, forty

one.

6960

Fort St George — October 1802

2

one fanam and thirty nine Cash (996 61 39/
from the amount of the Estimate of the Military
Paymaster at Trichinopoly, being the balance
of Cash on hand as appears on Reference to
his Abstract of Receipts and Disbursements

I have the honor to be &c.

Military Auditor
General's Office
2d October 1802

(Signed) J. Brunton
Military Aud. Genl.

In consequence of the foregoing
report; ordered that the Sum of One Lack Nine
thousand eight Hundred and Ninety Nine
Pagodas and Seventy Seven fanams (Pag.s 109899.27.)
be issued from the Treasury to the Military
Paymaster General on account of the General
Estimate for the Current Month enclosed in his
letter of the 27th Ultimo.

Ordering the Sum of Pagodas 109899.27. to be issued from the Treasury

By order of the Right Honorable
the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. Buchan
Sec. to Govt.
Received

6961 Fort St George — October 1802

4th

342.

Received and sent the following

Letters entered in M. B Nos 4 5 6

From Captain Shortland — requests

From the Commander of His Majestys Ship Dedaigneuse.

to be paid the usual Batta allowed to Post Captains for the period mentioned in his letter

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General

transmitting an Extract of a letter to the Military Board relative to the Accounts of the Bullock Owners employed during the late & Mysore War, and desiring that he will draft for payment the Sums mentioned therein on the application of Major Symons —

To the Military Paymaster —

To the Military Paymaster General —

General forwarding copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the General Estimate and informing that Pagodas 109899. 27. have been ordered to be issued from the Treasury on his application —

6960

Fort St George — October 1, 1802

2

one Fanam and thirty nine Cash (996 41 39/
from the amount of the Estimate of the Military
Paymaster at Trichinopoly, being the balance
of Cash on hand as appears on Reference to
his Abstract of Receipts and Disbursements

I have the honor to be &c.

Military Auditor
General's Office
2d October 1802

(Signed) J. Brunton
Military Audt. Genl.

Ordering the Sum of Pagodas 109899-27- to be issued from the Treasury—

In consequence of the foregoing report; ordered that the Sum of One Lack Nine thousand eight Hundred and Ninety Nine Pagodas and Seventy Seven fanams (Pags 109899-27-) be issued from the Treasury to the Military Paymaster General on account of the General Estimate for the Current Month enclosed in his letter of the 27th Ultimo—

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council—

(Signed) J. Buchan
Sec. to Govt.
Received

6961 Fort St George — October 1802

342.

4th

Received and sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 4. 5. 6.

From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Dedaigneuse.

From Captain Shortland — requests to be paid the usual Batta allowed to Post Captains for the period mentioned in his letter

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General

transmitting an Extract of a letter to the Military Board relative to the Accounts of the Bullock Owners employed during the late & Mysore War, and desiring that he will pass for payment the Sums mentioned therein on the application of Major Symons —

To the Military Paymaster —

To the Military Paymaster General —

General — forwarding copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the General Estimate and informing that Pagodas 109899. 27. have been ordered to be issued from the Treasury on his application —

6962

Fort St George 5th October 1802

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor and President

Lieutenant General James Stuart.

Commander in Chief.

Tuesday the 5th October 1802.

William Petrie
and
Mungo Peck
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.

The Commander in Chief lays
before the Board the following Minutes

Memorandum of the Commander in Chief Reports the Death of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Robt Edwards.

The Comonander in Chief reports
the Death of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Robert
Edwards, who died at Tindewanum on his
route to the Presidency on the 28th of September 1802
2d Oct 1802. 1802

Signed J. Stuart.

Minute of the Commander in Chief submits Application

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

The Commander in Chief submits
to

6963

Fort St George 5th October 1802

343

application from Major J. Taylor of the 11th Regiment for permission to proceed on furlough to Europe, and from Major S.W. Ogg of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed on Sick Certificate. Recommends that these requests may be complied with.—

To the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

Applications from Major John Taylor of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry and Barrack Master in the Northern Division of the Army, for permission to proceed on furlough to Europe, — and from Major S. W. Ogg of the 13th Regiment of native Infantry soliciting leave of absence to Europe for the recovery of his Health, accompanied by the required Certificate.—

The Commander in Chief recommends that the request of these Officers may be complied with.—

5th October 1802 (Signed) J. Stuart—

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council &c &c

My Lord,

Finding it necessary on account of my private concerns to return to England I beg leave to request that your Lordship in Council will be pleased to grant me a furlough

of

6964 Fort St George 5th October 1802

of three years to Europe, and in the event of your Lordships permitting to proceed on leave, I request that I may be allowed to resign the situation of Barrack Master in the Northern Division of the Army.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras
4th October 1802

(Signed) I Taylor
Major 11th Regt N I.

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor in Council &c &c &c

My Lord

I have the honor to transmit to your Lordship, the enclosed Surgeons Certificate, and request to be favored with permission to proceed to England for the recovery of my health.—

I also request to be favored with a Certificate of the period of my Actual Service in India Corps from the 4th of January 1780 but not with an intention of retiring from the Service unless the State of my health should

6965 Fort St George 5th October 1802

hereafter compell me &c. to do —

I have the honor to remain &c.

Madras
1st October 1802

(Signed) S. W. Ogg Major
1st Batt.n 13th Regt.—

We Alexander Anderson and —
James Gilmour Surgeons in the Honorable —
Company's Madras establishment do hereby
declare on Oath that we are of opinion it
is absolutely necessary Major Sam.l W Ogg
of the 13th Regiment of N. Infantry of the said
establishment should leave this Country and
go to Europe for the recovery of his Health

Seringapatam 28 July 1802

Sworn before me this 28th July
(Signed) Arthur Wellesley
Colonel.

(Signed) A. Anderson
M. Surgeon
Jas. Gilmour
Surgeon

Resolved that Major John Taylor
be permitted to resign the appointment of Barrack
Master in the Northern Division of the Army
and to proceed to Europe on furlough; and

that

6966

Fort St George 5th October 1802

That Major S. M. Ogg be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.—

The Commander in Chief delivers to the Board a letter from Captain Lennon of the Corps of Engineers, in which that Officer has proposed to send Agents, at his own expence, to examine the state of the Forests in the Mutteewar & Trepetty Districts, and has solicited the support of Government to that measure—Every attempt to bring the resources of the Countries under this Presidency into more extensive use appears to the Commander in Chief to be deserving of encouragement; the object of Captain Lennon's endeavours is to procure supplies of Timber of a good quality and at a cheap rate, from the Districts to the Westward of Madras; and it is proper that the necessary facilities should be given to his Researches—

The Commander in Chief lays before Government the proceedings of the Medical Board

Minute of Do. Submits a letter from Captain Lennon proposing to send Agents to examine the state of the Forests in the Mutteewar & Trepetty Districts and soliciting the permission of Government to that effect. Supports the application. Delivers in the proceedings of the Medical Board on this meeting of the 4th Instant.

6967

Fort St George 5th October 1802

345

Board in their Meeting of the 4th Instant.

5th October 1802 (Signed) J. Stuart.

Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council &c &c &c.

My Lord,

Having several years ago made myself personally acquainted with the abundant resources of this Coast in the supply of Timbers particularly that carried down by the great Rivers in the Northern Circars, I made a proposition on that subject to Sr Archibald Campbell, which has been noticed in the oriental Repository by Mr Dalrymple, who regrets that that proposition was not attended to. Had it been then sanctioned, it would probably before this time have saved the Company vast Sums on the article of Gun carriages; as this Country Teak, is infinitely better for that purpose, than what is imported from Pegue, and I doubt not the most beneficial consequences will be experienced

Fort St George 5th October 1802

experienced by the Mode lately adopted of using the Teak of this Country, from its Superior Strength and durability.—

The extravagant price of timber of all Sorts, at present at Madras; and the possibility of a large demand for that article, should the Plan for a Pier on Piles, which I mean ere long, to bring forward, meet the approbation of your Lordship in Council; has renewed in my Mind the consideration of this subject, and I am well convinced it is such as well merits the attention and encouragement of Government.—

It is at all times wise to bring into general use the Natural riches of the Country and to render ourselves independant of foreign Countries for such articles as our own can supply. There are at present very large forests of Redwood chiefly, and I am persuaded an abundance of Teak and other Woods, among the Hills in the Tripetty and Mattewar Countries, which are well worth

Fort St George 5th October 1802

worth examining, to prove what they are capable of supplying, and how far they may be brought into general use for the public benefit. In order to accomplish this, it is my intention to send, at my own risk and expence, Agents into those Countries to examine those resources and to try how far it may answer.—

To succeed in this attempt, however, the aid of Government is so far necessary as to afford a sanction to the Agents I should employ by their being supported by the Collectors of those different Countries, so as to be enabled to have the Moddiah People without opposition, and also to be permitted to cut Roads through the Jungles, and other parts where it did not interfere with the cultivation of the Country, through which it would be necessary to transport the timber: but on no case is it my Wish or intention, to put the Company to expence.—

In the various propositions which

I

6970

Fort St George 5th October 1802

I have at different periods submitted to the consideration of Government and which were always directed to relieve the Company from expence, and to draw the supplies for carrying them into execution, not from the Treasury, but from the public, who would derive the advantages from their effects, though I cannot boast of much success; I hope on the present occasion, that which I have now the honor to lay before your Lordship in Council, will prove more fortunate.—

I have the honor to be &c &c—

Fort St George
4th October 1802

(Signed) W Caulfield Lennon
Capt Engineers

Resolved that Captain Lennon be permitted in conformity to his application to detach persons for the purpose of examining the state of the forests in the Districts of Tripetty & Muttawar & that directions be given to the Revenue Officers through the channel of the Board

6978

Fort St George 5th October 1802

347

Board of Revenue for facilitating his researches

Resolved that Captain Lennon be directed to submit to the Governor in Council the Names of the persons whom it may be his intention to employ on this duty.—

The Board proceeds to read & pass orders on the following proceedings of the Medical Board.—

Resolutions of the Governor in Council 5th October 1802

Ordered that the Medical Board be desired to state specifically whether there may be a necessity for applying to the Governor in Council at Bombay for a supply of Medicines for the Service in Malabar, with reference to the present state of the Medical Stores, & to the extent to which it may appear to the Medical Board to be probable that the further issue

From the Medical Board—Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Medical Storekeeper stating his reasons for apprehending a Deficiency in the Stores of medicine at this Presidency before the annual supplies can arrive from England—Submit the Expediency of calling upon the Presidency of Bombay to supply the Provinces of Malabar with Medicine—

Medical Board 4th October 1802

Read a letter from the Medical Storekeeper, stating his reasons for apprehending a deficiency in most of the essential articles of Medicine, at this Presidency, before the next annual supplies can arrive from England—and as such deficiency should it take place, would be attended with serious ill consequences

Fort St George 5th October 1802

render it difficult to relieve the Wants more immediately connected with this Presidency.

The last years Indents from the Malabar Coast, were nearly equal to half the annual Europe Indent for the whole Establishment — On this account, together with the orders for supplying the veterinary Department, and Honble Company's Stud, the last Indent on Europe was increased in the proportion of nearly one third —

Notwithstanding the Malabar Provisions were furnished only last February, with what was deemed sufficient for the annual consumption, I have just received, and have the honor herewith to enclose from Cannanore an Extra Indent of considerable Extent; and which in consideration of the Season and Circumstances above stated, I would recommend may be supplied by the Presidency of Bombay —

I have the honor to be &c

Fort St George
27th September 1802

(Signed) Alex. Boswell
Med. Storekeeper

A true copy
(Signed) W.m Kerr Sec.y Bd. Trade

6975

Fort St George 5th October 1802

3469

Read the following letter from
the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

To George Buchan Esqr

Secretary to the Government
in the Military Department at
Fort St George

Sir,

I am directed by his Excellency the
Most Noble the Governor General in Council to
request you for the information of the Right
Honble the Governor in Council, that Major
General D.c Baird has been transferred at his own
request, by His Excellency in Council from the
Staff of this Establishment to the Staff at Fort St George.

I have the honor to be &c

(Signed) A Stoke
Secy to Govt
Mily Dept

Fort William
the 9th September 1802

Resolved that a General order be
published for the admission of Major General
Baird upon the General Staff of this Presidency.

To

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William informs that Major General Baird had been transferred at his own request from the Staff at Bengal to the Staff at Fort St George

6976

Fort St George 5th October 1802

To George Buchan Esqr

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department at

Fort St George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council to transmit to you for the Information of the Right Honble the Governor in Council the enclosed Copy of General Orders by His Excellency in Council of this date.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) L. Hook

Secy to Govt

Mily Dept

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William transmitting copy of a General Order published at Fort William permitting Capt. Montgomery of the Madras Establishment to resign the Command of the Governor General's Body Guard - & expressing the sentiments entertained by His Excellency in Council on the grounds of that offer

Fort William

the 10th September 1802

General Orders - By His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council

Fort William the 16th September 1802

Captain H. C. Montgomery having requested Permission to resign the Command of the Governor General's Body Guard, and to

6977. Fort St George 5th October 1802

350

return to Europe, His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General has complied with Captain Montgomery's application —

His Excellency the Governor — General has been pleased to appoint Captain F. A. Daniell to command the Governor General's Body Guard, Vice Montgomery resigned. —

And Lieutenant G H. Gall to be adjutant and Quarter Master to the Body Guard, vice Daniell promoted. —

These appointments are to take effect from the 1st of this Month. —

The Governor General in Council is concerned that any circumstances should render Captain Montgomery's return to Europe necessary, as the Public will thereby be deprived of the — valuable and useful Services of that active and intelligent Officer of Cavalry in India —

Captain Montgomery's Services and Merits are well known to the Right Honble the —

6978

Fort St George 5th October 1802

The Governor in Council of Fort St George, to the Establishment of which Presidency Captain Montgomery belongs, and where he has executed several important trusts in a manner highly satisfactory to that Government and honorable to his integrity and deligence.

The Public Service on this Establishment has derived important advantages from the experience, Skill and abilities of Captain Montgomery in various branches of the Establishments connected with the Cavalry. The state of discipline and subordination which the New Body Guard at Fort William has already attained, and the alacrity and Military Spirit which have been manifested on several occasions of foreign Service by the native Officers and Troops of that Corps, are to be ascribed to the abilities Skill and Activity of Captain Montgomery.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council deems it to be a justice due

6979 Fort St George 5th October 1802.

to Captain Montgomery to record this Testimony
of His Excellency's entire approbation of the
Conduct of that Officer during the time he has
been employed at this Presidency.—

(A true Copy)
L. Hook
Secy to Govt.—

Resolved that an Extract of the foregoing
General Order be published to the Army of this
Presidency, & to add to the distinguished commend
=ation bestowed by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council on the conduct of Captain
Montgomery the entire approbation of the Governor
in Council of the Merits of that Officer in the
situations filled by him under the Orders of
this Government.—

Read the following letter from
the Military Auditor General—

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor in Council &c &c &c

My Lord,

I have the honor to lay before your
Lordship

From the Mili
=tary Auditor
General—forwards
a

6980

Fort St. George 5th October 1809.

a letter from Capt. Spens on the subject of the Retrenchments of his allowances of Secretary to the late Colonel Santorius - concurs that the Retrenchment should be remitted. -

Lordship in Council an address from Captain J. Spens on the subject of Retrenchments which has been forwarded to me by the Military Paymaster in Malabar Mr William Richardson in a letter under date the 19th Instant -

2. The approbation of your Lordship in Council of the Nomination of Lieutenant Bentley to be Secretary to the late Colonel Santorius, conveyed in the Paragraph of a letter from the Chief Secretary of Government to the Honorable Colonel Wellesley under date the 7th November 1800 and alluded to in Captain Spens Address did not authorize the admission of the same allowances of Secretary to him until his appointment (by the late Colonel Santorius) had been confirmed by your Lordship in Council; but as it was deemed expedient to grant the usual allowances on similar occasions to Lieut.t Bentley his Predecessor in Office, perhaps it may be your Lordships pleasure to dispense with Captain Spens refunding the amount

6981 Fort St George 5th October 1802

drawn by him, in quality of Secretary to the late Colonel Sartorious, retrenched by me in the first instance for want of your Lordships' Authority.—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c—

Military Aud.r Generals Office (Signed) I. Brunton
Fort St George October 1802 M.y A. Gen.l—

The Right Honorable Lord Clive.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Fort St George

My Lord,

Having received a Retrenchment, on re audit, from the Military Paymaster on Malabar, for allowances when Secretary to the Commanding Officer in that Province, I beg permission to lay it before your Lordship, with the circumstances attending it—

The authority on which I drew these allowances, was the Paragraph of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government to the Hon.ble Colonel Wellesley, under date the 7.th November

6982

Fort St George 5th October 1802

November 1800, conveying your Lordships authority to Colonel Sartorius to appoint Lieut.t Bentley to be his Secretary —

Previous to Colonel Sartorius receiving this permission, Lieut.t Bentley had resigned the Secretaryship, on which situation he had for a considerable time been acting — The Colonel a short time after nominated me to it, and I take the liberty to transmit extracts of his provincial Orders on the subject —

Colonel Sartorius I believe wrote to the Honble Colonel Wellesley, particularly both respecting Lieut.t Bentleys resignation, and my subsequent appointment, and he conceived the authority given in the Chief Secretarys' letter as equivalent to the confirmation of it by Government, more particularly, as it was not disapproved of; and when he was relieved, on Colonel Stevenson taking the Command of the Province; another Officer (Captain Lennox was appointed.

When

6983

Fort St. George 5th October 1802

When I first received this retrenchment I requested the Paymaster to return it to the Auditor General for re-audit, and transmitted with it an attested Copy of the Paragraph of the Chief Secretary's letter above alluded to, & of Colonel Sartorius' Provincial Orders, imagining that this would have been sufficient for removing the retrenchment — I have now to beg the favour of your Lordship's attention to this Address, praying that the Sanction of Government for the admission of these allowances may be granted.

I have the honor to be &c &c —

Bombay
9th September 1802

(Signed) A. Spens
Capt. 4th Bgn. Regt.

Extract

6984

Fort St George 5th October 1802

Extract of Retrenchments from my Disbursements for April 1801. on account of Expences 1800/1

Numbers of Voucher

Provincial Staff

201, 202 & 203 } There is charged allowance as Secretary to Colonel Santorius on account of Major of Brigade — Spens for January, February and March Pagodas ... ~~130.~~ 21

The authority of Government or an attested Copy thereof appointing Captain Spens Secretary to Colonel Santorius to be forwarded previous to the admission of this Charge ... 130 21.

Pagodas 130.21.

N.B.

The allowances drawn by Captain Spens as Secretary to the Commanding Officer at Malabar, cannot be admitted without the Sanction of Government.—

A true Extract

(Signed) W. Richardson

Asst

6985

Fort St George 5th October 1802

354

Extracts of Provincial Orders

By Colonel Sartorius Commanding in Malabar

Cananore 21st September 1800

The Commanding Officer is pleased to accept of Lieut.t Bentleys resignation of being his Secretary.

Cottaparamba 8th November 1800

Captain A Spens having performed the duties of Secretary to the Commanding Officer of the Province, since the resignation of Lieutenant R Bentley, His appointment to take place from that Day, and Captain A Spens is to be obeyed as such.—

True Extracts

(Signed) A Spens

Maj.r of Br.de

Resolved under the circumstances stated in the above letter to desire that the allowances of Secretary to the Officer Commanding in Malabar authorized to be paid to Lieut.t Bentley may be continued to Captain Spens while he performed the duties of that situation.—

Read

6956 Fort St George 5th October 1802

Read the following Letter from the Honble Company's Solicitor.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Pursuant to the directions contained in Mr Secretary Buchans letter to me of the 29th Ultimo I have attended the Draft of the Contract with the Honble Basil Cochrane & Agent for the Supply of Spirituous Liquors, & have prepared two Copies thereof as altered which I have sent you herewith.— I also return you the original Letter from Mr Cochrane.

I am have the Honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
5th October 1802

(Signed) Robt Orme
Sol. to the Honble Co.

From the Solicitor to the Honble Company agreeably to the instructions transmitted to him he has attended the Draft of the Contract with Mr Cochrane as Agent for the Supply of Spirituous Liquors, and forwards two Copies thereof—

Articles of Agreement indented made, concluded and agreed upon the Fifth Day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and two — Between The Honorable The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies by their Agent

6487

Fort St George 5th October 1802

355

Agents or Representatives at Fort St George on the Coast of Coromandel in the East Indies The Right Honorable Edward Lord Clive Governor of Fort St George aforesaid and President of the Council of the Presidency of Fort Saint George aforesaid — Lieutenant General James Stuart Comman= =der in Chief of his Majesty's and the said United Company's Forces on the said Coast of Coromandel and also Member of the said Council and — William Petrie and Mungo Dick Esquires Members of the said Council and composing the Government thereof Of the One part. And The Honorable Basil Cochrane of Fort St George aforesaid of the other part — — — — — — — — —

Whereas the said Basil Cochrane hath been for several years past and is now employed as the Agent for and under the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid in the sale Super= =intendance care and destribution of Arrack and other spirituous Liquors purchased, procured,

and

6985 Fort St George 5th October 1802

and supplied at the said Presidency of Fort St George and therein and in the several Garrisons and other Out Stations under the said Presidency consumed and used under and conformable to certain Rules, Restrictions, Directions and especial Regulations for that purpose proclaimed and established in certain General Orders issued and promulgated by the Order of the Right Honorable the President in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid under date the twenty fourth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Seven.

And Whereas the said Basil Cochrane is desirous that the said Agency or Employment should be continued to him and his Executors and Administrators during the remainder of the term of years granted to the said United Company by their existing Charter of exclusive Trade to India, and for such longer time as

the

Fort St George 5th October 1802

the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid for the time being shall think proper and allow and accordingly the said Basil Cochrane sent in certain public Proposals addressed to the said — Right Honorable Edward Lord Clive as Governor in Council of the said Presidency of Fort Saint George And Whereas after Mature consideration and deliberation had upon the Proposals so made by the said Basil Cochrane and of the advantages likely to arise and result thereby and by the said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Admi= =nistrators being continued in the Agency Care and Superintendance of the said Arrack and — other Spirituous Liquors during the remainder of the said Charter. It was resolved and agreed on behalf of the said United Company to accept of and accede to the said Proposals, subject — nevertheless to the said Basil Cochrane paying into the Treasury of the said United Company for the said Buildings Godowns Erections —

Cooperaye

6990 Fort St George 5th October 1802

Cooperage Land and Premises wherein and
whereon the said Arrack and other spirituous
Liquors were kept and deposited, and whereon
the business of the said Cooperage was carried on
the Sum of Star Pagodas (14403) Fourteen thousand
four hundred and three and depositing the Grant
or Grants, Title Deed or Deeds or Conveyances
of the Ground and Premises whereon the said
intended Buildings Erections Godowns Vats and
Cooperage shall be erected and built with the
Chief Secretary to the said Government of Fort
Saint George for the time being to the intent
that the same Ground and Premises and the new
Buildings Erections Godowns Vats and Cooperage
may remain as a pledge or Security for the
performance and observance of the several Articles
Covenants Conditions Provisoes and Agreements
as are herein after mentioned and contained and
whereto the said Basil Cochrane hath submitted
and agreed to be bound and conform. And
whereas

6991 Fort St George 5th October 1802

357

Whereas since the said Proposals were agreed to as before mentioned the said Basil Cochrane hath actually paid into the said Treasury of the said United Company at Fort Saint George aforesaid the said Sum of fourteen thousand four hundred and three Star Pagodas as the purchase Money for their said Buildings Godowns Erections Cooperage Land and Premises Now these Presents Witness that for carrying into effect the Proposals and Agreements herein before referred to, and for and in consequence of the Covenants and Agreements hereinafter contained on the part and behalf of the said united Company, He the said Basil Cochrane doth hereby for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant Contract promise and Agree to and with the said united Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies their Successors and Assigns in Manner and form following that is to say. That he the said Basil Cochrane His Executors and Administrators shall and will with-

all

Fort St George 5th October 1802

all convenient Speed at his own Costs, Charges and Expences, erect build and finish or cause to be erected built and finished in a Workmanlike manner with suitable and proper Materials within the Black Town of Madras aforesaid agreeable to the Plan hereof hereunto annexed, such convenient and proper Building Erections Godowns and Premises as shall be necessary for receiving keeping and depositing therein all such Arrack and other spirituous Liquors as shall from time to time be delivered into his and their care and Superintendance as Agent as aforesaid and shall and will Repair amend Maintain and keep the same in good and proper Repair during the time he and they shall be continued as Agent as aforesaid and shall and will there receive and carefully keep and secure all such Arrack and other spirituous Liquors as shall come or be delivered to his and their Charge Care and Superintendance as Agents as aforesaid

and preserve the same while in Store at Madras
from all Stealth loss damage leakage and Wastage
that may afterwards happen to or befal the same
beyond the said allowance of Eight per Cent per
Annum for leakage save and except only such
injury loss and damage as may arise or happen
thereto by reason of any insurrection or invasion
or by Enemies or by accidental Fires, Lightning
Storms or Tempests And also that he the
said Basil Cockrane his Executors and Adminis=
=trators shall and will with like convenient
speed at his and their own Costs Charges and
Expences erect build and finish or cause to be
erected built and finished in a Workman like=
Manner with suitable and proper Materials
within some part of the last mentioned Buildings
and Erections such and so many Vats as shall
be requisite and necessary for receiving and
keeping all the Liquors that may come or be
delivered to the said Basil Cockrane his Executors

and

6994 Fort St George 5th October 1802

and Administrators as Agent as aforesaid and
shall and will cause such Vats to be erected
and built of such Size and dimensions as that
each of them will hold at the least Two Thou-
sand Gallons and the same Vats shall consist
of sound and substantial Teak Wood and not
be lined with Lead or any other Metal likely
to any degree to deteriorate the Liquors And
shall and will repair amend and keep the said
Vats in good and sufficient repair during the time
he and they shall be continued as Agent as
aforesaid And also that he the said Lord Cornwallis
his Executors and Administrators shall and will
with like convenient speed and at his and their
own Costs Charges and Expences erect build &
finish or cause to be erected built and finished
in a Workmanlike manner with suitable and
proper Materials within the said Black Town
of Madras adjoining or near to the said last
mentioned Premises and at the same appear to

6995

Fort St George 5th October 1802

359

the said annexed Plan Such Buildings Erections and Enclosures as shall be necessary suitable and Requisite for the purposes of a Cooperage in its various branches on such a scale of extent and demensions as shall be necessary to enable the said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Administrators as Agent and Agents and the Servants Workman Artificers and Labourers to be employed by him and them to afford on all occasions and particularly on urgent occasions such Casks Liquors Vessels and other Articles of Cooperage as have been heretofore found provided and supplied by the said Basil Cochrane as Agent as aforesaid from or at the Cooperage so agreed to be sold to the said Basil Cochrane as before Recited and mentioned and shall and will Repair amend and keep the said Buildings Erections and Inclosures so to be appropriated and used for a Cooperage in good and sufficient Repair during the time the said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Administrators shall be continued

as

Fort St George 5th October 1802

as Agent or Agents as aforesaid And Moreover that it shall & may be lawful to and for the Chief or Superintending Engineer at the Presidency of Fort Saint George aforesaid or to and for any other Person or Persons to be for that purpose nominated and appointed by the Governor in Council for the time being or other the Agents or Representatives of the said united Company at Fort St George aforesaid from time to time and at all times hereafter during the time the said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Administrators shall be continued as Agent or Agents as aforesaid at all reasonable times in the day time to enter into and upon the said Buildings Erections Godowns Vats Cooperage and other Premises to be used and applied to and for the purposes of keeping and depositing the said Arrack and other spirituous Liquors and for the purposes of the said Cooperage there to view search and see the state and Condition of

Fort St George 5th October 1802

of the same and of all defects and Wants of Reparation
And if upon any such View and Search any
necessary Repairs to the said Premises shall be
wanted, He the said Basil Cochrane his Executors
or Administrators shall and will within two
Months next after notice thereof shall be given
make and do such repairs to the satisfaction of the
said Chief or Superintending Engineer or other
Person or Persons duly appointed to inspect the same
And in default thereof it shall and may be
Lawful to and for any Servants or Workmen of
the said Governor in Council in such Manner as
shall be thought most proper to enter into the
said Premises or any part thereof and to make &
complete all such reparations and Amendments
And the Costs and Charges attending the making
and doing thereof shall be by the said Basil
Cochrane his Executors and Administrators imme-
diately afterwards paid into the Treasury of the
said United Company or if he the said Basil

Cochrane

Fort St George 5th October 1802

Cockrane his Executors or Administrators shall neglect or refuse to pay the same Then it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor in Council to deduct or cause to be deducted the amount thereof out of the Salaries or Allowances agreed to be paid to the said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Administrators by these Presents And also that he the said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Administrators shall and will duly and from time to time render a true account in writing to and with the said Agents and Representatives of the said united Company at Fort Saint George and their Successors Servants and Auditors of Accounts for all and every the Stock of Liquors or Cask Stores Iron Hoops Rivets and Coopers Tools which on the said first day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and One were on hand, whether in the actual or virtual care and custody of the said Basil Cochrane at Madras aforesaid or elsewhere and such Account shall have annexed

6999 Fort St George 5th October 1802

361

thereto or thereunder written a Declaration on honor of the same being correct and true and shall be signed by the said Basil Cochrane or by his Executors or Administrators And shall and will in likemanner annually or oftener if thereunto required duly and faithfully account in writing to, and with the said Agents and Representatives of the said United Company at Fort Saint George aforesaid and their Successors Servants and Auditors of Accounts for the time being for One Moiety or half part of the annual Number of Leaguers or Casks which shall contain the supplies delivered or furnished by the said Government of Fort Saint George to the said Basil Cochrane since the said first day of May One thousand Eight hundred and One, and to be hereafter delivered or furnished by the said Government of Fort Saint George to the said Basil Cochrane his Executors or Administrators as Agent as aforesaid such Moiety or half part to be ascertained and decided and distributed according to the contents or number

of

Fort St George 5th October 1802

of Gallons which such Leaguers or Casks shall respec-
-tively consist of and not according to the numerical
proportion of the Number of Leaguers or Casks. the
other Moiety or half part remaining the exclusive
property of the said Basil Cochrane his Executors
and Administrators: Never theless the said Basil
Cochrane his Executors and Administrators on all
occasions giving or allowing the said united Company
the preference and Refusal of the purchase of his and
their said Moiety or half part on being paid
allowed for the value thereof Monthly at the
Current price of the Day - And also that he the
said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Adminis-
-trators shall and will well and truely contenue
to obey observe fulfill and keep all and every
the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Orders and
Directions heretofore made issued promulgated
proclaimed and established, or hereafter to be
made issued, promulgated, proclaimed and
established, by or by the order of the Governor or

7001 Fort St George 5th October 1802

262

Council of Fort St George aforesaid as well in regard to the keeping and preserving the Liquors committed to his and their Care and Superintendance as also in regard to the Sale disposal conveyance and destribution thereof and as to all other Matters and things in any Wise relating thereto and particularly the said Rules Regulations Restriction Orders and Directions proclaimed and established in certain General Orders made by the Right Honorable the President in Council and promulgated by his order under date the twenty fourth Day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Ninety seven which the said Basil Cochrane hereby agrees shall be as effectual and binding on him his Executors and Administrators as if the same were inserted in these presents except in so far only as the same are or have been or may hereafter be annulled varied altered or set aside by the President or Governor in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid for the time being And also that so

soon

Fort St George 5th October 1802.

soon as the Grant or Grants Title Deed or Deeds or Conveyance of the Ground and Premises whereon the said intended Buildings Erections Godowns Vats & Cooperage shall be erected and built shall be made out and be ready to be delivered He the said Basil Cockrane doth hereby for himself His Heirs Executors and Administrators further covenant promise and agree ^ agree. That the same Grant or Grants Title Deed or Deeds or Conveyance shall be delivered to, and remain in the custody and possession of the Chief Secretary to the said Government of Fort St George for the time being to the end and intent that the same Ground and Premises together with the said Buildings Erections Godowns Vats and Cooperage erected thereon may remain as a pledge and Security in the nature of a Mortgage to the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and their Successors and Assigns for the due and faithful observance and performance by the said Basil Cockrane

his

7003.

Fort St George 5th October 1802.

363

his Executors and Administrators of all and every the Restrictions Articles Covenants Conditions Provisoes and Agreements herein contained and hereby referred to during the time that he and his Executors and Administrators shall remain and be employed and act as Agent or Agents for and under the said Government of Fort Saint George in the Sale Superintendance Care and Distribution of the said Arrack and other Spirituous Liquors as aforesaid. And such Grant or Grants Title Deed or Deeds or Conveyances and the said Buildings Erections Godowns Vats and Cooperage thereon erected shall not be redeemed or redeemable Nor shall the said Grant or Grants Title Deed or Deeds or Conveyances be demanded or recovered in any Court of Law or Equity from or out of the hands custody or possession of the said Chief Secretary for the time being either by the said Basil Cochrane or his Executors Administrators or Assigns or any other person or Persons for him or them or on his or their behalf or Account until all and every the

Restrictions

Fort St George 5th October 1802

Restrictions Articles Covenants Conditions Provisoes and Agreements herein contained as well as all Accounts Reckonings Balances and Demands between him the said Basil Cockrane and his Executors and Administrators and the said United Company shall respectively be fully observed kept accounted settled liquidated paid and satisfied to the satisfaction and approbation of the Governor in Council for the time being or other the Agent or Representatives of the said united Company at Fort Saint George aforesaid And the said Basil Cockrane for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth further covenant agree and engage that if at any time hereafter any Action at Law or Suit in Equity shall be commenced and proceeded in for the recovery of the said Grant or Grants Title Deed or Deeds or Conveyance contrary to the true intent and meaning of these presents, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said united Company either to plead these Presents and the Covenant hereby made and entered into by the said Basil Cockrane or

Fort St George 5th October 1802.

bar of such Action or Suit or to give the same in
Evidence on the Trial or hearing thereof respectively
without specially pleading the same any Law usage
or Custom to the Contrary thereof notwithstanding--
And further that he the said Basil Cockrane
His heirs Executors or Administrators shall not
nor will at any time hereafter sell or mortgage or
in any way or manner whatever set let or assign
or part with the possession of such of the Buildings
Erections Godowns Vats or Enclosures as may be
by him the said Basil Cockrane his Executors
or Administrators assigned allotted and appropria-
-ated for the purposes hereinbefore by these presents
mentioned and intended and by him substituted
in the stead of the Premises now used for those
purposes and purchased and paid for as before
mentioned except to the said united Company
under the Proviso or Agreement herein after men-
-tioned and contained And Also that he the
said Basil Cockrane his Executors or Adminis-
-strators shall not nor will at any time hereafter
erect

Fort St. George 5th October 1802

erect or build or cause to be erected and built within the circumference or Space of Ground now by him allotted and Appropriated for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned and as the same appears and is described and pointed out in the Plan hereunto annexed any Buildings Godowns or Erections whatsoever not absolutely necessary to be used and applied to and for the purposes of keeping and depositing the said Arrack and other Spirituous Liquors and for the purposes of the said Cooperage And the said Edward Lord Clive, James Stuart, William Petrie and Mungo Dick as President & Members of the Council of the said Presidency of Fort Saint George aforesaid the Agents or Representatives of the said united Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in consideration of the said Sum of Fourteen thousand four hundred and three Star Pagodas heretofore paid by the said Basil Cockrane into the Treasury of the said United Company as aforesaid The Receipt whereof

Fort St George 5th October 1802

365

whereof they the said Edward Lord Clive, James
Stuart, William Petrie and Mungo Dick do
hereby acknowledge and also in consideration
of the several Covenants Articles Provisoes and
Agreements hereinbefore and hereinafter contained
and on the part and behalf of the said Basil
Cochrane his Executors and Administrators to
be observed done and performed and also for
other good causes and considerations them there-
unto moving do hereby (for)
can/ covenant promise engage and agree to &
with the said Basil Cochrane, his heirs, Executors,
and Administrators in manner and form
following that is to say, That he the said Basil
Cochrane his Executors and Administrators well and
truly observing performing fulfilling and keeping
all and every the Covenants Articles Provisoes &
Agreements herein contained. And all and every
the Rules Regulations Restrictions Orders and
directions herein referred to and on his and their
part and behalf to be observed performed fulfilled

and

Fort St George 5th October 1802

kept shall be employed as the Agent and Agents for and under the Governor and Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid for the time being in the Sale Superintendance Care and destribution of the Arrack and other spirituous Liquors to be purchased procured and employed at the said Presidency of Fort Saint George and therein and in the several Garrisons and other out Stations under the said Presidency to be consumed and used for and during the remainder of the Term of years granted to the said united Company by the existing Charter of exclusive Trade to India; and for such further term and time in case of a renewal of the said Charter to the said united Company as the Governor in Council of the said Presidency of Fort Saint George for the time being shall judge expedient and proper subject nevertheless to the said David Cockrane, his Executors and Administrators being at any time removed and discharged from the said Agency or employment by

7009. Fort St George 5th October 1802

366

by the Governor in Council of the said Presidency
of Fort Saint George for the time being, in case
of breach Nonperformance or Nonobservance
of all or any of the Covenants Articles Provisoes
and Agreements herein contained or all or any of
the Rules Regulations, Restrictions Orders and
Directions herein referred to, and hereby covenanted
and agreed to be performed and observed by the
said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Adminis-
trators or for other good and substantial cause
them and thereunto moving and as is hereinafter
particularly provided and agreed upon And
also that the said Basil Cochrane his Executors
and Administrators shall receive & be paid or
allowed yearly and every year during the time
he and they shall be retained and employed in
the said Agency or Employment the Rent or Sum
of Nine hundred and fifty Star Pagodas of the
Current Money of Madras as & for the use or hire
of the said several Buildings Erections Godowns

Vats

Fort St. George 5th October 1802

Vats Cooperage Inclosures and Premises hereinbefore
covenanted and agreed by him to be appropriated
and applied for the keeping and depositing the said
Arrack and other spirituous Liquors and for the
said Cooperage at Madras aforesaid And also
that the Governor and Council of Fort Saint George
aforesaid for the time being shall and will
either pay or cause to be paid to the said Basil
Cockrane his Executors or Administrators or
their Servants Attorneys and Accountants shall
and will permit and allow him and them to
deduct and set off in any Money account or Account
he or they may happen to have with the said
Government of Fort Saint George at and after the
rate of Eight per Cent P Annum on the Number
of Gallons of Arrack and other spirituous Liquors
that shall be delivered into his or their Care and
Superintendance as such Agent as aforesaid, such
allowance of eight per Cent P Annum Leakage being
agreed to be considered and being on Loss and
recompence of all Manner of loss damage Leakage and

7011 Fort St George 5th October 1802

367

Wastage that may happen or arise to or befall
all such Arrack or other spirituous Liquors at
Madras aforesaid as shall come or be delivered to
the charge care and superintendance of him the
said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Admini-
strators as Agent as aforesaid, save and except only
such injury loss and damage as may at any time
arise or happen thereto by reason of Insurrection
or Invasion; or by Enemies or by accidental Fires
Lightning Storms or Tempests, in
ed cases the injury loss or damage arising or
happening is to be borne and made good by the
said united Company. And also in consideration
of the expence and Charges which the said Basil
Cochrane will be at in erecting building and
finishing the Vats hereinbefore by him covenanted
and agreed to be erected built and finished and
of the melioration to the Liquors by being kept
in large quantities and in some measure to
recompense the said Basil Cochrane for the said
last mentioned expence and Charges. It shall and

may

may be lawful for him the said Basil Cockrane his Executors and Administrators, and he is hereby authorised and empowered to retain and keep for his and their own use and as his and their own private and exclusive property and at his and their own disposal (subject Nevertheless to the preference to the said united Company on the purchase thereof as aforesaid) without being liable to account for the same one Moiety or half part Share and proportion of the whole Number of Leagers or Casks which shall contain the Supplies of Liquors delivered or furnished by the said Government of Fort Saint George since the said first day of May One thousand Eight hundred and One and to be hereafter delivered or furnished by the said Government of Fort Saint George to the said Basil Cockrane his Executors or Administrators as Agent as aforesaid - The other Moiety or half part thereof as well as the whole Number of Leagers or Casks in hand on and up to the said first day of May being the

Fort St George 5th October 1802

property of the said United Company, and to
be accounted for as such in the manner hereinbefore
for that purpose covenanted and agreed And
further that he the said Basil Cochrane his Executors
and Administrators shall continue to be allowed
and paid the Monthly Salary of Two hundred
Star Pagodas heretofore paid to him and allowed
by the Thirteenth Rule or Regulation published
on the said twenty fourth Day of May One thousand
Seven hundred and Ninety Seven, and shall also
be allowed the Monthly Sum of fifty Star Pagodas
as and for Office Rent and for all other payments
and disbursements whatsoever as well to Writers
Peons Coolies and Coopers as otherwise for and
on account of the Agency aforesaid, and as shall
be bona fide paid or disbursed by the said
Basil Cochrane his Executors or Administrators
as Agent as aforesaid. The Accounts shewing the
particulars and amount of such payments and
disbursements to be faithfully made out in writing
by him the said Basil Cochrane his Executors &

Administrators

7014 Fort St. George 5th October 1802

Administrators and to have annexed thereto or thereunder written a Declaration on honor or on Oath of verifying of the same being correct and true and to be signed by the said Basil Cochrane his Executors and Administrators, And Moreover that in case the said Basil Cochrane shall at any time hereafter during his continuance in the said Agency for Arrack and other Spirituous Liquors find it necessary from ill health or other good cause to be approved of by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid for the time being to leave India for the purpose of proceeding to Great Britain or elsewhere It shall and may be lawful for him to find and provide a substitute or substitutes to the good liking and approbation of the Government in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid for the time being, who shall be allowed and permitted to act in the place and stead of Basil Cochrane in the sole Superintendance care and distribution of the said Arrack & other spirituous Liquors and otherwise in the discharge

discharge of the duties attached to and attendant on the said Agency. The said Substitute or Substitutes in all things observing performing fulfilling and keeping all and every the Covenants Articles Provisoes and Agreements herein contained and all and every the Rules Regulations Restrictions Orders and Directions herein referred to and which on the part and behalf of the said Basil Cockrane are to be observed performed fulfilled and kept Provided Always and it is hereby expressly provided and agreed by & between the said Parties hereto. That if the said Basil Cockrane in the case last herein before mentioned shall not find and provide a substitute or substitutes who shall be to the liking and approbation of the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid for the time being Or if the said Basil Cockrane shall find such Substitute or Substitutes who shall be approved of, and he or they shall fail or neglect to observe perform fulfill

and

7016 Fort St George 5th October 1802

and keep all and every the Covenants Articles Provisoes
and Agreements herein contained and all and every
the Rules Regulations Restrictions Orders and
Directions herein referred to and which on the
part and behalf of the said Basil Cockrane are
or ought to be observed performed fulfilled and
kept and thereby or for other good and substantial
cause the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George
aforesaid for the time being shall judge it expedi-
=ent and meet and shall determine to remove
dismiss or discharge such substitute or substitutes
Or if for the like causes the said Governor in Coun-
=cil of Fort Saint George for the time being shall
at any time hereafter judge it proper and expedient
to remove dismiss or discharge the said Basil Cockrane
or his Executors or Administrators from his or
their employment as Agent as aforesaid Then and
in any of the cases last mentioned it shall and
may be lawful to and for the Governor in Council
of Fort Saint George aforesaid for the time being
to have the option and preference of purchasing

7017 A

Fort St George 5th October 1802.

370

allowing the Buildings Erections Godowns Vats —
Cooperage and other Premises which shall be by the
said Basil Cochrane appropriated for and actually
used and employed in or applied to, and for the
purposes of keeping and depositing the said Arrack
and other Spirituous Liquors and for the purposes of
the said Cooperage and in any Wise relating thereto
respectively at such a fair price and valuation —
thereof as shall be fixed and agreed upon by two
or more Arbitrators to be mutually nominated &
agreed upon by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint-
George aforesaid for the time being and by the —
said Basil Cochrane or his Substitute or Substitutes
or Executors or Administrators in India and so
as the Number of such Arbitrators do not exceed
five And the Award or determination in writing
of the said Arbitrators so to be chosen as aforesaid
shall be and is hereby declared to be binding &
conclusive as well on the said United Company as on
the said Basil Cochrane and his substitute and
Substitutes Executors and Administrators and
shall

7018 Fort St George 5th October 1802

shall be observed and performed accordingly -

In Witness whereof the said Edward Lord Clive James Stuart William Petrie and Mungo Dick have on the part and behalf of the said United Company set their Hands and caused the common Seal of the said United Company to be affixed to one part hereof remaining with the said Basil Cochrane, and the said Basil Cochrane hath set His Hand and Seal to one other part hereof remaining with the said Edward Lord Clive James Stuart William Petrie and Mungo Dick for and on behalf of the said United Company the Day and year herein first above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered
at Fort Saint George aforesaid
where stamped Paper is not
in use, in the presence of
(Signed) G. Buchan
Robt Orme

(Signed) Basil Cochrane

The Deed of Contract with
Mr Cochrane is accordingly signed & executed.

7019.

Fort St George 5th October 1802

371

Read the following letter from the late Agent for purchasing horses —

G. Buchan Esqr

Secretary to Government Military Dept

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th August which I had the honor to receive the day before yesterday on my Arrival from Fort William, I beg you will represent to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that being convinced I was negotiating the remittance of Cash received on account of my late Agency on the most advantageous terms procurable at the Moment I thought it would be giving unnecessary trouble to bring the subject before his Lordship, and it was not until I made a tender to the Military Paymaster General of the Balance of Cash remaining in my hand that I was informed the exchange of the Cash I received at Bengal was calculated at what is called the official rate —

I

From the late Agent for purchasing Horses acknowledging his letter to him of the 27th August & informing him that he entered into an explanation of the Refund sent against him on account of the rate of Exchange at which he drew Bills on account of his late Agency — Enclosing a letter from the Hon'ble Bruce, Fawcett & Co. at Bombay — certifying the Course of Exchange at the period he negociated his Bills —

7020 Fort St George 5th October 1802.

I find I have not been so explicit on the subject in my former letter as I ought and I therefore request you will do me the favor to state to his Lordship in Council that the difference in the amount arises not from any loss but from the Company's accounts being kept at the rate of 320 Sonat Rupees per 100 Star Pagodas which 320 Sonat Rupees being turned into Sicca produces but 306 for an exchange at which it never yet has been possible to procure Cash and upon Reference to the Records of this Government it will appear that at the time I took up the money on Bengal the 23d January and 30 April 1801 the rate of Exchange at which Government received Cash at this Presidency for Bills on Bengal was at 372 Arcot Rupees and upwards per 100 Star Pagodas for Bills on Bengal which makes only a difference of half Per Cent from my Statement and consequently there would have been no saving by getting Pagodas here

372

on the contrary a considerable loss would have
arisen from the course of Exchange being still
more against remitting Money from Madras
to the other Parts of India than from Calcutta.

The latter part of the enclosed letter
from the house of Bruce Fawcett & Co. at Bombay
will ascertain the course of Exchange at the latter
Period and with my attestation upon honor to
my accounts will I trust be considered by
Government sufficient to warrant the difference
being written off in the Companys Books in the
usual Manner.

In Respect to the Cash received on
my account at Ramnad I find I am debited
by the Accountant General at 7 Per Cent batta
between the Star and Sultany Pagodas instead of
eight the exchange established by Government
and at which I passed these Coins.

I therefore hope his Lordship in
Council will take the subject into consideration
and

7022 Fort St George 5th October 1802

and relieve me from the debit which stands against me in consequence in the Books of the Military Paymaster General—

I have the honor to be &c.

Fort St George
5th October

(Signed) H. C. Montgomery
Capt— late Agent for Horses

Captain H. C. Montgomery

&c &c Calcutta

We are favored with yours of the 21st Ultimo— and have in consequence informed Mahomed Abdall & Cullery Hussein that we are ready to settle their Accounts with you which they have promised to bring— they inform us that there will be a large Balance in their favor which if it appears correct we shall discharge agreeably to your request— and desire him to get 100 Horses of superior quality early next Season—

By the Lalla which sails this day for Bengal we have forwarded you a Box containing

7023

Fort St George 5th October 1802

Sundries as p Bill of lading 373 enclosed — they were delivered to us for this purpose by your Horse Agents.—

Mr Hadow informs us — that he long ago furnished Messrs Colt Baker and Co with the particulars of — the Account Current which the late — Mr Day had with you here, so that those Gentlemen have the necessary infor= =mation to enable them to adjust with you the Interest — If however it be their — wish that Mr Hadow should do it here he will be ready to do so directly he receives their authority.—

We remain

&c — &c — &c

Bombay
13th June 1801.

(Signed) Bruce Fawcett & Co.—

P S

7024 Fort St. George 5th October 1802

P. S.

Having adjusted Accounts with your Horse Agent, we enclose his receipt for Rupees 93450 paid him this day at also Captain Deas's Receipt for 342 Horses and 57 Mares.-

As we have not immediate occasion for either this Sum or the amount of our former Advances - and as we think it may probably suit your better to pay us in Treasury Bills than in Cash - We Request you will take & hold for our further direction two Lacks of Rupies in Treasury Bills or twelve p Cent Notes, and on receiving advice thereof, we will give you credit for the same at the present rate of Exchange Viz.t 99 Bombay p 100 Sicca Rupies with Interest &c to make

it

7025 Fort St George 5th October 1802.

374

it the same as drawing on you –

We remain

Gt Gt Gt

(Signed) Bruce Fawcett & Co.

The above is an Original letter from –
Bruce Fawcett Gt to me

(Signed) H. C. Montgomery.

The following Draft of a Letter to the Military Auditor Gene= =ral on the subject of the above letter – is read and approved.–

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

I am directed by the Go= =vernor in Council to enclose the copy of a letter from the late Agent for purcha= =sing horses containing a further ex= =planation relative to the balance – remaining

To the Military Auditor General forwarding Copy of a further explanation from the late Agent for purchasing Horses relating to the balance remaining to his Debit

7026 Fort St George 5th October 1802

remaining to his debit in the Books
of the Military Paymaster General,
and as it appears from the facts sta-
ted by Captain Montgomery that
the balance has arisen from the dif-
ference between the nominal exchange
observed in the Public Accounts, and
the actual exchange at which the
Negociation of Bills on the Presidency
of Bengal is usually transacted; &
that the Company has not been on
that account subjected to a real
loss,— His Lordship in Council
desires that if these facts shall be
supported by the documents in the
Office

on the books of the Military Paymaster General, & bearing that if the facts therein submitted are supported by the documents on that Office, he will give authority for relieving Captain Montgomery of the demand, and for adjusting the Accounts on the Military Books.

7027

Fort St George 5th October 1802

375

Office of the Military Paymaster General; you
will give authority for relieving Captain
Montgomery of the demand, and for adjusting
the Account in the Military books—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c—

Fort St George
6th October 1802

(Signed) G. Buchan
Secy to Government.

Wm Petrie

Wm Brooks

Lt Col Wm Strange

Received Consult 5th October 1802 Pages 69
Entered by Swanna Nagulingam for December
1802

7028 Fort St George — October. 1802

Diary

Sent the following Letter

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I am directed by the Governor in Council to desire that you will communicate to the Military Board His Lordships directions, that Measures may be taken for conveying to Vencatagherry = gherry above the Ghauts the Supply of five hundred Carbines which have been received by His Majestys Ship La Chiffonne from Bengal for the use of His Highness the Rajah of Mysoor

The Rajahs Servants will be furnished with Orders for receiving charge of the Arms at Vencatagherry —

I am &c &c

(Signed) G Buchan
Secy to Govt

Fort St George —
5th October 1802

To the Secretary to the Military Board — Desiring that measures may be taken by the Military Board for conveying to Vencatagherry = gherry the Ghauts the Supply of Carbines sent from Bengal for the use of the Rajah of Mysoor —

To

7029.

Fort St. George 2d October

376

To the President &c. Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Governor in Council to transmit to you the copy of a Dispatch from his Excellency the Governor General in Council requiring particular information relative to the appropriation of the Tonnage of the Ships employed in the conveyance of Troops or Stores from this Presidency on the expedition to the Red Sea, and to inform you that the late Special Agent has been called upon to furnish that information with respect to the transports which were loaded under his superintendence.

His Lordship in Council has directed me to transmit to you the accompanying copy of the letter to the late Special Agent on this subject, and to desire that you will submit to His Lordship in Council as soon as may be practicable.

The Military Board - Desiring them to furnish the information required by the enclosed letter from Bengal - relative to the appropriation of the Tonnage of the Ships employed in the late expedition to the Red Sea - Informing them that the late Special Agent has received similar instructions with respect to the Transports which were loaded under his superintendance - Copy of the letter to him on the subject enclosed and desiring that they will give him the assistance he may require - From the department of the Military Board transmitting Copy of a letter from Messrs Abbott & Maitland desiring that the Military Stores for which application for may be furnished under the prescribed conditions with respect to

7030 Fort St George — October 1802

6.

to the issue of Stores for the use of Merchant Ships

practicable an Account of the distribution of the Tonnage on board of the Ships which were equipped at this Presidency previously to the appointment of the Special Agent, agreeably to the form explained in the enclosures of the letter from His Excellency the Governor General in Council.—

The Governor in Council desires that Lieutenant Colonel Corner may be furnished with such assistance as may be necessary from the department of the Military Board for the purpose of enabling him to complete the Statement which that Officer has been required to prepare.—

I am directed to transmit to you the Copy of a letter from Messrs Abbott and Maitland and to desire that the Military Stores therein applied for, may be furnished under the prescribed conditions with respect to the issue of Stores for the use of Merchant Ships.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
6th October 1802

(Signed) George Buchan
Secretary to Government

To

7031

Fort St George — October 1802.

6

377

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant, and to inform you that under the explanation thereon stated His Lordship in Council is pleased to desire that the allowances of Secretary to the Officer Commanding in Malabar authorized to be paid to Lieutenant Bentley may be continued to Captain Spens while he performed the duties of that situation —

I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed Copies of letters from the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship La Chiffonne containing applications for Medical allowances on Accounts of troops embarked on board of that Ship and to desire that you will make such an adjustment of the claim as may be consistent with the practice of the Honble Company's Service —

I have the honor to be &c &c —

Fort St George
6th October 1802

(Signed) G. Buchan
Sec'y to Government

Recorded

To the Military Auditor General. Desiring that the allowances of Secretary to the Officer Commanding in Malabar may be continued to Captain Spens for the period he performed the duties of that Station. Desiring that he will adjust the claim submitted in the enclosed copies of letters from the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship La Chiffonne for Medical allowances on account of troops embarked on board that Ship —

7032 Fort St George — October 1802

6th

Received and sent the following letters intend on M B N° 7. 8.

From Mess^rs Abbott and Maitland—

From Mess^rs Abbott and Maitland—

Request to be supplied from the Arsenal with the Military Stores and Ammunition mentioned in the enclosed Lists—

To the Board of Trade— Desiring that a sufficiency of Tonnage may be reserved on the Company's Ships about to proceed to Europe for the accommodation of certain Invalids intended to be embarked on them as Charter party Passengers.

To the Board of Trade—

7th

Sent the following Letter.—

To Captain W. C. Lennon

Sir,

Para 1 I am directed by the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant— and to inform you that His Lordship in Council has been pleased to permit you in conformity to your application to detach persons for the purpose of examining the State of the Forests in the districts of Tooputty and Mullavoo,

To Captain W. C. Lennon In conformity to his application permitting him to detach persons for the purpose of examining the State of the Forests in the districts of Tooputty & Mullavoo. During the he will submit the names

Fort St George — October 1802

7th

and that directions will be given to the Revenue Officers for facilitating your researches.—

Names of the Persons whom it may be his intention to employ on this duty.—

2 I am directed to desire that you will submit to His Lordship in Council the Names of the persons whom it may be your intention to employ on this duty.—

I am &c &c

Fort St George
7 October 1802

(Signed) G. Buchan
Secy to Government

Received the following Letters entered in M. B. N° 9. 10.—

From Captain Campbell — Transmits Sick Certificates of Captain H. Murray of His Majesty's 74th Regiment and Lieutenant M. Shawe of the 12th Foot, and requests the usual Passage Money may be granted to those Officers — applies also for 6 Months King's Subsistence for Lieutenant Colonel R. Shawe, Captain H. Murray and Lieutenant I Pocock of His Majesty's 74th Regiment — and for Captain R Nixon and Lieutenant M Shawe of His Majesty's 12th Regiment permitted to return to Europe.—

From the Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops.—

From

7034 Fort St George 8th October 1802

From Lieutenant Colonel Mackay—

From Lieutenant Colonel Robert Mackay—

Requests to be furnished with a Certificate, notifying the permission of Government for his proceeding to Europe on Furlough.—

8

Recieved a Letter from Captain Wilks entered in M. B. No 11 applies for the subsistence of his late Rank for Mr. Le Quin late Lieutenant of His Majestys Regiment De Meuron.

From the Town Major—

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable Lord Clive.

Governor and President

Lieutenant General James Stuart

Commander in Chief

William Petrie } Esqrs.
and
Mungo Duck }

Finding the 8th October 1802

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved—

The Commander in Chief lays before

7035

Fort St George 8th October 1802

379

the Board the following Minute.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief.—

1st The Commander in Chief submits to the Board applications from Mr Surgeon Carnie of the 2d Regiment of Cavalry, and from Mr Surgeon Stone of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry, to the Right Honble President in Council for permission to proceed to Europe: the former on furlough for three years— the latter upon Sick Certificate; and Lieutenant General Stuart recommends that their requests be granted.—

2d The Commander in Chief lays before the Board also an Address from Lieut. James Jolly of the 8th Regiment to the Right Honble the President requesting leave to proceed upon Sick Certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to Europe; which leave General Stuart recommends may be granted accordingly.—

3d The Commander in Chief recommends that permission be granted to Lieutenant Colonel Brown

Minute of the Commander in Chief submits applications from Mr Surgeon Carnie of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry from Mr Surgeon Stone of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry for permission to proceed to Europe the former on furlough, the latter upon Sick Certificate and recommends that their request may be granted. Submits also an application from Lieutenant J. Jolly of the 8th Regiment for permission to proceed on Sick Certificate to the Cape of Good Hope eventually to England — recommends that leave may be granted Recommends that permission be granted to Lieutenant Colonel Brown of the 5th Bombay native Regiment and to Captain Grange of the 12th Regiment native Infantry to proceed to Bombay upon three months leave

7

7036

Fort St. George 8th October 1802

Leaves of absence Debentures in their application submitted requests from Capt. Montgomery of the native Cavalry and Captain Guthrie of the Non Effective Establishment to proceed to Europe on Furlough and recommends that they may be complied with.—

Brown of the 5th Bombay Regiment Native Infantry and to Captain Younge of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Bombay upon three Months leave of absence conformably to the application of those Officers which he has the honor to submit to the Board.—

The Commander in Chief also delivers to the Board applications for a Furlough to Europe from Captain Montgomery of the Native Cavalry and Captain Guthrie of the Non Effective Establishment, and recommends that they may be complied with.—

8th October 1802

(Signed) J. Stuart.

To the Right Honble

The Governor in Council &c &c.

My Lord,

I have this day made application to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for leave to proceed to Europe on Furlough and from having passed the stated period in this Country, the last years of which in very indifferent

7037

Fort St George 8th October 1802

380

health; I am induced to hope that your Lordship will be pleased to grant the permission requested.-

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. Carnie
Surgeon 2d Reg.t N. Cav.y

Fort St George
5th October 1802

To the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort St George

My Lord

Having laboured for upwards of twelve Months under severe indisposition, and my health in consequence being much impaired, I have to beg your Lordship's permission to proceed to Europe for my recovery.- I have the honor to enclose the required Certificate. &c

(Signed) Richd Stone Surgeon
3d Reg.t N. Cavalry

Madras
7th October 1802

Camp near Hydrabad 28th Augt 1802

We Alexander Kennedy & Fraser Heward Surgeons of the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare on Oath that we are of opinion, it is absolutely necessary that Mr Richard Stone, Surgeon of

7038 Fort St George 8th October 1802

of the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry, should leave this Country, & go to Europe for the recovery of his Health—

(Signed) Alex.r Kennedy
Staff Surgeon to the
Subsidiary Force

Sworn before me at
Hydrabad August 28th
1802
(Signed) J. Stevenson Col.
Com.g the Subs.y Force.

I Steward—
Asst Surgeon

To the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort St George

My Lord

I have the honor to enclose a Certificate of Sickness and have to request permission to be allowed to proceed to the Cape, and eventually to Europe by one of His Majestys Ships now preparing to go to Europe—

Fort St George
6th October 1802

(Signed) James Jolly Lieut
2d Battn 8th Regt N.I.

Madras October 5th 1802

We John White & Thos Dickson Asst Surgeons of ——— do hereby declare on Oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that

Lieut

7039

Fort St George 8th October 1802.

281

Lieutenant James Jolly of the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health.

(Signed) I White Asst Surgeon
Tho. Dickson Asst Surgeon
F. Gahagan M D &
2d Member Medical Board

Sworn before me at
Fort St George 6th October
1802 — (Signed) W. Grant
Justice of Peace

To the Right Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort St George

My Lord

Having served the Honble Company upwards of twenty three Years in this Country — without any furlough to Europe or elsewhere and having some Idea of proceeding there I beg — leave to request your Lordships permission to proceed to Bombay for three months on Leave of Absence for that purpose —

(Signed) John Brown
Lt Col Commanding
1st Battn 5th Bombay Regt
N. I. —

Vellikall
September 21st
1802

The

7040

Fort St George 8th October 1802

The Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council

My Lord, Fort St George &c &c

My private affairs requiring my Presence at Bombay, I beg leave to request your Lordships permission to proceed to that Place and be absent from my Corps for the space of three Months.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

[Signed] Tho.s Younge

Capt.n 12.th Reg.t N.I.

Calliacoil
26th September 1802

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council &c &c

Sir,

Having obtained the necessary Certificates from the Office of the Paymaster General, in respect to my late Agency for horses &c &c and being desirous of visiting my native Country, after an absence of nearly Twenty years, I beg Your Lordship in Council to favour me with

7041 Fort St George 8th October 1802.

387

a furlough for three years

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) W. C. Montgomery

Capt late Comg Gov. Genls

Body Guard

Fort St George
7th October 1802

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council &c &c

My Lord,

Finding a change of Climate absolute-
ly necessary for the reestablishment of my Health
which has been much impaired during a Residence
of twenty eight Years in India, I have the
honor to request that your Lordship in Council
will be pleased to grant me permission to proceed
to England on Furlough for three Years.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
6th October 1802

(Signed) J Geekie Capt
Non Offg Est Cavalry

Resolved that Lieut Col Browne
of the 5th Bombay Native Regiment, and Captain
Tho. Younge of the 12th Regiment of Native Infan-
try on the Establishment, be permitted to proceed
to

7042

Fort St George 8th October 1802

to the Presidency of Bombay on leave of absence for three Months.—

Resolved that Captain H. C. Montgomery of the Native Cavalry be permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years, and that Captain James Geekie of the Non Effective Establishment be permitted to avail himself of the permission formerly granted for his proceeding to Europe.—

Resolved that Mr Surgeon Cassie be permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years; & that Mr Surgeon Stone be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate

Resolved that Lieut.t Sa.l Jolly be permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or eventually to Europe on Sick Certificate—

The following draft of instructions to the Committee appointed for the Survey of the Fortifications and public buildings in the Ceded Districts is approved and ordered to be dispatched—

To

7043

Fort St. George 8th October 1802

283

To Lieutenant Colonel Agnew
Captain Sir John Sinclair
and
Lieutenant Fraser.

Gentlemen,

To Lieutenant Colonel Agnew Captain Sir John Sinclair and Lieut.t Fraser appointing them to be a Committee for the purpose of reporting on the State of the Fortresses in the Ceded Districts and communicating instructions for their guidance.

1. In conformity to the intention stated in my letter to you of the 20th August last, I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor in Council to furnish you with the following instructions for your guidance in the Survey of the Fortresses in the Ceded Districts.

2 You will examine and report upon the exact state of the present Works in each Fortress, distinguishing the upper from the lower Forts, including in your Report, remarks upon the advantages or disadvantages of the present defences, and a statement of the Materials with which the different Works are constructed.

3. You will subjoin your opinions respecting the best Method of improving the defences of such Forts as it may be judged necessary

&c.

7044 Fort St George 8th October 1802

to occupy, in doing which you will pay attention.—

First— To reduce as much as possible the extent of the Works of each Fort when it can be effected without great expence, and without weakening the general defence of the place.—

Secondly— To establish an easy Communication between the different Works, for the passage of troops, the transport of Stores and provisions, and the removal of Ordnance from one part of the Fortress to another; and

Thirdly— To recommend the execution of such Works as in your judgement may be indispensably necessary to remedy any dangerous defects in the Construction of the fortifications, to supply the deficiencies of flanking defence, and to obtain the necessary degree of Strength and Security.—

4 You will report the Number & state of the Ordnance at present in the different Forts—and submit your opinion respecting the Number and Nature of the Ordnance necessary for their defence.— In doing this you will consider

7045

Fort St George 8th October 1802

284

whether Light Guns are not in general to be
preferred to those of a heavy Calibre, as the defences
of Hill Forts will seldom Require any large pro=
=portion of Guns of the latter description, and as
light Ordnance may be readily carried to every
part where their fire may be required, which
cannot be done without considerable delay and
difficulty with Cannon of a heavier Calibre — You
will likewise state in your Report the particular
Place where the abrupt Steepness of any fortified
Rock may Require the Aid of depressing Carri=
=ages, and from what particular part the fire
of Artillery would be of importance —

5 You will in the inspection of Hill
Forts carefully examine those parts which may
be reputed to be inaccessible and be consequently
left open, or but slightly defended, particularly
where the Hill is not Smooth and abrupt, but
formed of a mass of large separate Rocks inter=
=mixed with apparently impenetrable Jungle, as
experience has shewn that there are few
situations

Fort St George 8th October 1802

situations of this Kind, where the Natives of the Country will not discover a path, by which the place might be subject to surprize:—

6 You will examine and particularly report how far the several Fortresses may be used as Depôts of Provisions, Ammunitions or Stores for an Army; particularizing this information in your Report— and you will in the case of Hill Forts, state the ease or difficulty of Access to the places where such depots might be established in security, by Carriages Cattle or Coolies:— Suggesting the Mode by which in your opinion a ready access might be obtained without injury to the Strength of the posts, and considering in situations of particular difficulty, how far by the application of simple Machinery to act over the most abrupt part of the Rock, the occasional receipt and delivery of Grain in particular, might be facilitated.

7 You will Report the quantity

7047

Fort St George 8th October 1802.

385

and state of the Ordnance and Military Stores at present in the different Fortresses —

8 You will state your opinion what Number of troops will be necessary under the proposed reform of the Works for the defence of each Fortress

9 You will report what buildings each Fortress may contain for the accommodation of the Troops in Garrison, and state how far such buildings can be improved, and what new buildings it may be necessary to erect, considering it as an invariable Rule, that the buildings for the accommodation of the Garrison and Preservation of Provisions and Stores, should be placed in those situations, which are to be ultimately defended. —

10 You will report the state of the different Granaries and Store Rooms in each Fortress, subjoining your opinion respecting the repairs that such buildings may require, and what new Granaries or Store Rooms it may be thought advisable to build. —

to
11.

7048 Fort St George 8th October 1802

11th. You will in communication with the Resident in Mysoor and with the aid of the information which may be procured by his assistance, ascertain with particular care, the nature and powers of materials, and the facility or difficulty which would attend the Collection of them at the different Fortresses which may come under your inspection.— You will examine the Materials of ruined Buildings and Works within or near such Forts, reporting their nature and quantity, and state your opinion how far the Stone and Timber may be applied with advantage to the Construction of any new buildings or Works, which it may appear expedient to erect, regulating the Plans of such Buildings as far as may be practicable without diminishing their stability, by a view to the Materials thus procurable You will also enquire into, and report on the Number description and Price of Artificers, whose Service may be required for the execution of such Works procurable

Fort St George 8th October 1802

384

in the vicinity of each Fortress; the distance from which Stone Lime, Timber and other Materials must be obtained, the usual means of transporting them to the respective Fortresses, and the Expence which would attend their conveyance.—

12 You will report the quantity of Dry and Wet Provisions at present in each Fortress, and will state your opinion what Stock of Provisions should be stored for the eventual use of the Garrison, or for furnishing supplies for the occasional equipment of detachments for field Service to the extent of the demand which may appear in your judgement likely to occur on that account, with a view to the situation of any particular Fortress as a Frontier or principal Station.—

13 The State of the Magazines will of course form a particular Object for your consideration, and your Report on this head should include the present State and situation of

7050

Fort St George 8th October 1802

of the Magazines, so that the Governor in Council
may be enabled to judge whether the present Maga-
=gazines are sufficiently large and secure, what
repairs may be necessary, and whether additional
Buildings may be required of that description —

14 You will likewise examine &
report upon the Supplies of Water in each Fortress
stating your opinion how far such Supplies may
be preserved, and in what manner new Reservoirs
may be formed in those Forts, where the present
Supplies of water may not appear to be adequate
to the Consumption of the Garrison, in case of an
Attack —

15 You will report on the proper
situations for buildings to be erected for the
preservation of the Stores, Arms, and Grain of
the Regiments of Cavalry, adverting in regard
to those as well as all other buildings, to the
expediency of placing them within some fortified
place for their eventual security, in all cases
where

7051 Fort St George 8th October 1802

387

when this Arrangement can be adopted with Convenience; and you will consider the best mode of appropriating the buildings already constructed in such places.—

6 You will notice in your Reports the Forts proper, in your judgement, to be destroyed stating the probable expense to be incurred in dismantling them.—

I am &c &c

Fort St George
8th October 1802

(Signed) G Buchan
Secy to Government

Read the following Minute of
Mr Dick.—

I do not consider the time to be arrived to pronounce the Institution of the Stud at Ganjam a Measure of Oeconomy; for when I compare the Capital already employed the Interest upon that Capital, and the Current and Contingent expences of the Establishment with the few horses furnished, or that can be supplied during

Minute of Mr Dick- Objects to the resolutions of the Board on the Proceedings of the Committee upon the Stud at Ganjam - which admit any further purchase of Mares, until the pleasure of the Court of Directors on this subject may be known

7052

Fort St. George 8th October 1802

during the next four years / admitting the Scheme
of introducing Gildings and Mares into our
Regiments of Cavalry to be unexceptionable
but which ought to be considered merely in the
light of an experiment / I am led to apprehend
that an increase of Expence will arise out of
the Breeding System, and therefore object to
those parts of the Resolutions of the Board which
admit under any circumstance, of the further
purchase of Mares, as I conceive our Expenditure
under this Head ought to cease, and be confined
to the Buying of Arabian Stallions that may
be absolutely requisite for the Establishment of
Mares now reported, or for such proportion of
fillies in addition, as the Superintendant may
think it advisable to introduce into the Stud,
until the pleasure of the Honble the Court of
Directors, upon the Documents now before the
Board, is known. —

6th October 1802 (Signed) M. Dick.

7053

Fort St George 8.th October 1802.

388

The Commander in Chief records

the following Minute.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief 9.th October 1802

The advantages to be derived to

the Service from the Company's breeding Stud

have been so clearly illustrated in the report of

the late Committee; and the expediency of the resolu-

tions passed at the Board with respect to that

establishment is in my judgement so obvious that

I considered it to be entirely unnecessary to explain

the Grounds upon which my Assent to these

resolutions was founded. As Mr Dick has

however stated some objections against the measures

determined upon at the Board, I think it requi-

site in justice to my own opinions to offer a

few observations relative to those parts of our

Proceedings of which Mr Dick has disapproved—

The Capital employed on account

of the Stud, and its current and contingent

expences amount beyond a doubt to a considerable

Sum

Minute of the Commander in Chief—Replies to the Objections of Mr. Dick, on the proceedings of Government regarding the Stud at Ganjam.—

Fort St George 8th October 1802

Sum; but the value of the Stock in hand, and the value of the produce of that Stock will be found to be much more than equivalent to that Sum.— The Committee have calculated the value of the Stud as equal to the amount of its expences; and it will be recollected that the proportion between the value of the Stock and the amount of the expences will become greater every day; for in two years a considerable number of foals may be expected, and the value added to that of the existing Stock, when opposed to the accumulated charges of the establishment will considerably exceed their amount. On the principle we must Judge of the breeding institution, and indeed of all institutions. The first charges are heavy, but the value of the produce soon equals, and finally overbalances their amount. The Stud is now in the second of these stages.— The heavy disbursements have taken place; the Stock in hand is equal to them; and if we continue to give an efficient support to the establishment, the value of the

7055

Fort St George 8th October 1802.

389

the produce in a few years will exceed by an
encreasing ratio the aggregate amount of expenditure.
The Stud is at present in that State which demands
our Care in order that the ends proposed from its
institution may be ultimately attained. — If we
continue to extend the requisite assistance to it, the
most essential benefits will result from its establish-
=ment; but to desert it at this juncture will
deprive the service of those benefits, and occasion
a loss of considerable Sums disbursed on its account.—
It is certainly easy to intercept the advantages
expected from the Stud; and the measure proposed
by Mr Duck is well calculated to produce
that consequence by withdrawing our support
from the institution at the period when its effects
begin to be realized. — After a full consideration
of this subject, it has appeared to me to be a
salutary and a necessary measure to continue
our support of the Stud by the gradual dis-
=bursement of moderate sums in the purchase
of

Fort St George 6th October 1802

of such proportions of Arabian Stallions as may be requisite, and of such Mares as can be procured at reasonable rates.—

Mr Dick has stated that few Horses have as yet been furnished, or can be supplied from the Stud during the next four years. It is true that few horses have been furnished, because a few Mares are capable of producing a few foals only; and the establishment of the Stud until the last two years has been limited to a very confined number. But the establishment has recently been enlarged; the produce of course will be commensurate to its extent; and Mr Dick will observe that according to the Committees report on a point on which they speak with confidence upwards of four hundred Mares are actually in foal.— We may expect the same supply in succeeding years; and at this rate more than a few horses will be produced from the Stud in four years.—

As the Honorable the Court of Directors

7057 390 Fort St George 8th October 1802.

390

Directors have expressed their denunciation to extend the establishment of the Stud, I cannot propose that it should be augmented to a degree sufficient for the supply of all our Cavalry. But I do not consider it as inconsistent with the Courts instructions to add such gradual supplies to the Stud, both of Stallions and Mares as can be procured at reasonable rates, and may be required to keep the establishment upon its present footing. I am farther encouraged in this belief by a conviction that the Honorable Court when they observe the improved state of the Stud, and consider the advantages to be derived from it, will be disposed to enlarge it to an extent adequate to the complete remount of our Cavalry.— This is the proper end of the institution; its advantages will not be complete until it is attained; and it can be accomplished without a very great increase of expence. The Committee which examined the Stud have explained very fully the other benefits which will be acquired from it; by preventing the exportation of large sums of Money; by securing

a

7058 Fort St George 8th October 1802

a supply of Horses independently of those of the foreign Countries; by procuring horses of a superior quality; by encouraging the breeding of this animal among the subjects of Government; and by extending the circulation of specie in our own possession. As the statements of the Committee on these important points have not been questioned, I shall not make any observations in support of them—

(Signed) J. Stuart.

Hon. Lt Colonel

Hon. W. Page

Hon. W. Strange

Hon. Mr Dick

Hon. Lt Council 8th October 1802 Page 31
Copied by Swamy Nagalingam for
December 1802

7059

Fort St George — October 1802

Diary

391

9th

Received the following Letters.

To George Buchan Esqr.

Secretary to the Government of

Fort St George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council

to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th

of April and the Statement referred to in that —

Letter, of Provisions proposed to be sent to the

Moluccas for the use of the Troops, and to acquaint

you for the Information of the Right Honble the

Governor in Council, that as the Troops are to be

withdrawn from the Moluccas, and Ships are

now taking up at this Presidency in Consequence

of the recent suggestions of the Government of —

Fort St George to that effect for the purpose of

bringing back the Troops belonging to this —

Presidency; His Excellency in Council deems

it

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — States in reply to letter under date 16th of April that under change of affairs it is deemed unnecessary to send a greater quantity of supplies viz to the Moluccas Islands than will be required for the use of the Bengal Troops during their passage from that Station to Calcutta

7060 Fort St George — October 1802

9

it to be unnecessary to send a greater quantity of Supplies and Provisions than will be required for the use of the Troops during the Passage from the Moluccas to Bengal.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort Marlborough
the 9th of September 1802

(Signed) L. Hook
Secy to Government
M. Dept

To G. Buchan Esqr.

Secretary to the Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

Fort St George

I am directed by His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council to transmit to you for the information of the Right Honble the Governor in Council the enclosed Copy of a Letter from Major General Baird respecting a Claim for compensation for the Loss by certain officers employed on the late expedition to Egypt with a Copy of the reply which has been given to that application

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort William
the 16th September 1802

(Signed) L. Hook Secy to Govt
M. Dept

7061 Fort St George — October 1802

392

To
Captain L. Hook.
Military Secretary to Government
Calcutta.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit the accompanying Letters and Certificates (upon Honor) from the Officers of the Troops of His Majesty's Light Dragoons, and of the Bengal Volunteers employed on the late expedition to Egypt regarding the losses of Baggage &c respectively sustained by them in the Ship-wreck in the Red Sea; and to request you would have the goodness to lay the same before His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council.—

As the situation of the Officers, who have suffered from Shipwreck in the Red Sea is very distressing, I have to trust it will meet the favorable Consideration of His Excellency in Council.

May I also request you would have the goodness to recall to His Excellency's attention, the similar situation of the Officers of His Majesty's 61st and 80th Regiments, a Statement of

7062 Fort St George — October 1802

9*

of the particulars of which, I have the honor to transmit to His Excellency in my dispatch of the 30th of May last—

I have the honor to be &c—

Calcutta
14th September 1802

(Signed) D. Baird
Major General

To Major General D. Baird
&c— &c—

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency The Most Noble the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant with the Enclosures referred to, in it from the Officers of the troops of His Majesty's 8th Regiment Light Dragoons, and of the Bengal Volunteers employed on the late Expedition to Egypt respecting the losses sustained by them from Shipwreck in the Red Sea—

His Excellency in Council has directed me to acquaint you for the information of those Officers, that the Regulations of this Government do not admit of Compensation being given for

7063 Fort St George — October 1802

393

9

for the loss of Baggage &c in such Cases, and conse=
=quently that their applications cannot be complied
with.—

His Excellency in Council has also
directed me to acquaint you that the preceding
Order is to be applied to the cases of the Officers
of His Majesty's 61st and 80th Regiments referred
to, in the last paragraph of your letter.—

I have the honor &c=

Council Chamber
the 16th September 1802

Sec.y to the Government
M.y Board

To John Chamier Esquire
Chief Secretary to the Government of
Fort St George

Sir,

The Military Board of this Settlement
having represented to His Excellency the Governor
that some Articles of ordnance & Military Stores,
as specified in the enclosed list, are extremely —
requisite for the Service of this Government.—
His Excellency has directed me to
request

From the Chief Secretary at Columbo— Applies for certain articles of ordnance & Stores especially to the accompanying list and requests that they may be sent to Columbo by the earliest opportunity—

7064 Fort St George — October 1802

I — request of you, Sir, to move His Lordship the Gover-
-nor of Fort St George in Council that he would
be pleased to cause the said Articles to be transmitted
to Colombo by the earliest opportunity, if they
can be spared without Inconvenience. —

If there are any small Field pieces
with their Carriages, and upon a light Construction,
lately received from Europe, it would be very desire-
-able if one, were sent here to serve as a Model —

I have the honor to be &c

Colombo
September the 24th 1802

(Signed) Robt Arbuthnot
Chief Secy to Government.

List of Ordnance and Military Stores required for the Service of the Government of Ceylon.

Articles		No
Carriages Howitzer	4 2/5 Inch	2.
Ordnance Brass Guns	2 Pounder	8.
" Howitzer	4 2/5 Inch	2
Screws elevating a Male and Female for Brass Guns 2 Pounders	Pairs	8.
Shot round	2 Pounder	7000.

Military Board Office
Colombo 14th Sept 1802

(Signed) Wm Macpherson
Secy. M.B. Board

A true Copy
(Signed) Robt Arbuthnot
Chief Secy to Government

7065 Fort St George October 1802

394

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

My Lord,

1 I have been honored with your Lordships commands signified to me in a letter from the Secretary to Government Military Department under date the 29th Instant, and in obedience thereto it is my duty to inform your Lordship that every possible exertion shall be used by me to complete Statements of the expence of Prisoners of War of different Nations from the most remote to the latest period for transmission to the Honble the Court of Directors by the Ships of the Season.—

2 This information was first demanded from me in July last, and no time has been lost in collecting and selecting the Materials necessary for the Work which comprizes in the whole a period of nine years, The Orders of the Honble Court on the subject are very particular, and the manner in which the documents are directed to be prepared is very minute, the extensiveness therefore of the period, and

From the Military Auditor General states that every exertion shall be used by him for preparing the Statements required of him respecting the expences incurred on account of Prisoners of War under this Presidency—Mentions that he had originally intended to have drawn out these Statements separately to the accompanying forms, but he apprehends the shortness of the time in which these documents are required will prevent him entering so much into detail.—

Fort St George — October 1802

and

2 and ample detail in all respects required will — evence to your Lordship, that great care and attention is necessary in compiling a work of such magnitude and importance, and consequently that much time must be expended on its completion, more particu= =larly as it is my most anxious wish to meet the Orders and directions of my Superiors in a way that shall be most satisfactory to them and credit= =able to myself —

3 I had formed a plan for drawing out the Statement in question a copy of which I — have the honor to enclose, that appears to include on the face of it, the whole of the information required by the Honble Court, the form of which I submitted to the Chief Secretary of Government, and of which he fully approved, but I am afraid the small portion of time now allowed me will oblige me in a certain degree to relinquish my original plan because it will not be in my power to complete the whole agreably thereto within the period prescribed by your Lordships' commands of yesterdays date

7067 Fort St George — October 1802.

395

9th date, but it shall be my study to do every justice to the subject, which the limitted portion of time allowed to me will admit of:—

4th Independent of the Selection of Materials from Documents in my own possession, it became necessary for me to call on the Town Major for particular Statements of Casualties amongst the Prisoners of War, and a description of the manner in which they were disposed of, the Major part of these Documents he only had it in his power to send me three days ago, and I have judged it expedient to state all the foregoing Circumstances for your Lordships' particular information, in order that it may be satisfactorily shewn, that I have not been inattentive to the subject of the statement of Prisoners of War from the moment the Honble Courts Orders were first made known to me.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. Brunton
M.G. and D. General

Military Auditor Gen.l Office
Fort St George 30th September 1802

7068. Fort St. George — October 1802

No. 9. Abstract of the Names and Rank of the French Officers & Prisoners of War, Civil, Military & Marine shewing the Sums Disbursed on their account from June 1793 to April 1794 Inclusive as Particulars enumerated in the accompanying Statement No. 1263

Names and Rank			The amount Drawn	Remarks
Amblard	Cirugen	Military	111 14 17	
Armand	Do	Do	111 14 17	
Bugelet	Captain	Do	276 28 5	
Billard	Do	Marine	11 1 7	
Billard	Do	Do	65 18 17	
Bellecour	Lieutenant	Military	137 33 20	
Bourraine	Do	Do	138 5 20	
Bretton	Do	Do	138 5 20	
Burbard	Do	Do	138 7 -	
Bouret	Do	Do	138 5 20	
Boucher	Cirugen	Do	111 14 17	
Brofiard	Passenger		29 24 29	
Chermont	Major General	Military	1105	
Clapernon	Captain	Do	275 11 65	
Chenat	Lieutenant	Do	150 26 20	
Chatus	Do	Do	137 33 20	
Charton	Do	Do	138 5 20	
Caurson	Do	Do	138 5 20	
Charbus	Do	Do	138 5 20	
Carlile	Do	Do	165 26 20	
Colonel	Cirugen	Do	111 14 17	
Cauchet	Do	Do	111 14 17	
Coffey	Employed as Artillery & Engineer		56 10 75	
Chegaux			6 21 10	
Do Perrault	Lieutenant Colonel	Military	194 18 60	
Do Espinac	Do	Do	565 11 30	
Desplaces	Do	Do	565 11 30	
Demarconnenc	Major	Do	414 15 60	

Carried forward 3669 24 23

7069

Fort St George — October 1, 1802

396

9th	Names and Rank			The amount Drawn	Remarks.
		Brought forward		5649 24 23.	
	Devaica	Captain	Military	275 11 65	
	Duguet	D°	D°	275 11 65	
	D° adonville	D°	D°	275 11 65	
	Darlos	D°	D°	56 4 57	
	Dulaurens	Senior D°	D°	275 11 65.	
	Dignant	D°	D°	275 11 65.	
	Dehita	Senior D°	D°	275 11 65.	
	Dulaurens	Junior D°	D°	275 11 65.	
	Dehita	Junior D°	D°	275 11 65.	
	Daurbigny	D°	D°	77 6 .	
	Delelang	D°	D°	305 19 55.	
	Degardens	Senior Lieutenant	D°	150 26 20	
	Duvaldreux	D°	D°	123 36 60	
	Degout	D°	D°	138 13 17	
	Desjardens	Junior D°	D°	118 31 40.	
	Duhoulbec	D°	D°	138 13 16.	
	Delarche	D°	D°	138 5 20	
	Desfeux	D°	D°	138 5 20.	
	Dehita	D°	D°	138 5 20	
	Desquisney	D°	D°	55 30 .	
	Durand	2nd D°	D°	55 30 .	
	Davoit	Ensign	D°	111 14 17	
	Dusuf	D°	D°	111 14 17	
	Durbone	D°	D°	111 14 17	
	Denis	D°	D°	111 14 17	
	Desgais	D°	D°	111 14 17	
	Dibety	D°	D°	111 14 17	
	Duvergne	D°	Marine	113 21 .	
	Dubouillet	D°	D°	38 .	Embarked for Europe 10th November 1793
	Dela Croix	Marine		105 13 26.	
	Dubois	D°		15 27 28.	
		Carried forward		10426 30 64	

7070 Fort St George October 1, 1802

No.	Names and Rank	The Amount Drawn			Remarks
	Brought forward	10426	30	64	
	Duchaget — Notary	158	34	66	
	Dubais — Curate	28	39	15	
	Dumas Senior } Acct of Captain Cap.				
	Dumas Senior } remains Pay as Private	35	14	60	
	Dupard	38	10	61	
	Echeman — Ensign — Military	111	14	17	
	Fremont — Captain — Do —	275	11	65	
	Feiron — Do — Do —	275	11	65	
	Francourt — Do — Do —	275	11	65	
	Forthille — Do — Do —	275	11	65	
	Froment — Lieutenant — Do —	138	7		
	Fontaine — Do — Do —	138	5	20	
	Fairt — Ensign — Do —	111	14	17	
	Fernandez — Clerk	83	25	10	
	Farraguier — Surgeon	61	23	10	
	Ferry	5	21	40	
	Gauthier — Major — Military	414	15	60	
	Grenier — Captain — Do —	275	11	65	
	Gordet — Lieutenant — Do —	137	33	20	
	Gilbert — Do — Do —	138	13	17	
	German — Do — Do —	138	5	20	
	Gueujon — 1st Do — Marine	55	30		
	Gregnauld 2d Do — Do —	55	30		
	Geguet — Ensign — Military	111	14	17	
	Gordon — Do — Do —	111	14	17	
	Gotty — Do — Do —	111	14	17	
	Guellon — Do — Do —	111	14	16	
	Grenier — Do — Marine	38			Embarked for Europe 1st November 1799
	Gouvard — Do — Do —	23	15	69	
	Huguet — Captain — Military	275	11	65	
	Hayer — Do — Do —	275	11	65	
	Carried forward	14711	19	48	

7071

Fort St George — October 1802.

9

Names and Rank	The Amount Drawn			Remarks
Brought forward	14711	19	48.	
Humbert — Ensign — Military	111	14	16.	
Haros — Do — Do	111	14	16.	
Hammeler	35	28	40.	
Hubert — Curate	28	39	15.	
Hinkland — Lieutenant — Military	138	5	20.	
Isfet — Major — Do	414	15	60.	
Isbard — Captain — Do	83	25	14.	
Isfet — Lieutenant — Do	138	5	20.	
Igout — Do — Marines	55	30	—	
Isrlet — Do — Military	107	27	58.	
Lenannec — Ensign — Do	111	14	16.	
Lecannec — Do — Do	111	14	16.	
Larlet — Do — Do	111	14	16.	
Illumina — Curate	115	30	60.	
Jordeni — 2nd Officer — Marine	50	11	53.	
Ker Jean — Colonel — Military	593	31	40.	Embarked for Pondicherry
Kerazee — Captain — Do	275	11	65.	
Kerregnin — Lieutenant — Do	138	13	17.	
L'Marehouse — Captain — Do	275	11	65.	
Latour — Do — Do	275	11	65.	
Lamattas Colas — Do — Do	276	25	17.	
Lapus — Do — Do	275	11	65.	
Lerride Pera — Do — Do	275	11	65.	
Levasoo — Do — Do	275	11	65.	
Lefebre — Do — Marine	50	37	61.	
Lebrun — Lieutenant — Military	150	26	20.	
Lerride Fle — Do — Do	138	5	20.	
Larcher — Do — Do	138	5	20.	
Levaillant — Do — Do	138	5	20.	
Lamett — Do — Do	138	5	20.	
Lefebre — Ensign — Do	111	14	16.	
Carried forward	19962	3	65.	

7072

Fort St George 1st October 1802

No	Names and Rank	The amount Drawn			Remarks
	Brought forward	19962	3	65	
	Lavalle — Ensign — Military	111	14	16	
	Leveq — D° — D°	111	14	16	
	Le Comte — D° — D°	9	21		
	Lauvoy — D° — D°	111	14	16	
	Lauvoy — Employed as Engineer	56	10	73	
	Letaille — Clerk	106	25	34	
	Labox — Purser	57	6		
	Lefay	17	1	75	
	Merchand — Captain — Military	276	28	5	
	Macon — D° — D°	275	11	65	
	Maisonneuve — Lieutenant — D°	146	5	20	
	Malavi — D° — D°	138	13	17	
	Marck — Ensign — D°	111	14	16	
	Marit — D° — D°	111	14	16	
	Margeron — D° — D°	111	14	16	
	Modave — D° — D°	111	14	16	
	Mafut — Captain — Marine	276	10	60	
	Marchant — D° — D°	12	8	57	
	Marchant — D° — D°	29	32	74	
	Masson — 3d Officer — D°	28	6	30	
	Malouze — 4th D° — D°	21		74	
	Mallatt — Captain — D°	97	6		
	Marton	38	33	20	
	Navarro — Beachmaster	132	13	60	
	Nesbon	11	23	56	
	Phelippe — Captain — Military	96	10	65	Ordered to be struck off the Establishment
	Pagel — D° — D°	275	11	65	
	Parrivot — D° — D°	275	11	65	
	Parivat aine — D° — D°	275	11	65	
	Perchan — D° — D°	86	22	22	Ordered to be struck off the Establishment
	Perrivot — D° — D°	275	11	65	
	Carried forward	23755	23	26	

7073 — Fort St George — October 1802 — 397A

#	Names and Rank		The amount Drawn			Remarks
		Brought forward	23755	23	26	
	Perlicot	Ensign — Military	20	21	.	Embarked for Europe 10th December 1802
	Plaideau	D° — Marine	38	.	.	D° D° D°
	Pip	Captain — D°	94	27	31	
	Pepen	D° — D°	93	17	23	
	Polequen	Lieutenant — D°	55	30	.	
	Pellengren	Captain — D°	60	10	21	
	Pourchase	2nd Officer — D°	74	12	.	
	Polequin	Justice of Peace	106	23	74	
	Pollabo	Marine	87	21	6	
	Pottier	D°	64	7	6	
	Ronaud	Captain — D°	27	38	48	
	Romain	Lieutenant — D°	22	11	20	
	Roger	Ensign — Military	111	14	16	
	Rufsel	D° — D°	111	14	16	
	Robbin		11	1	4	
	Roffy		8	9	68	
	St Dulaurent	Captain — Marine	65	.	.	
	St Quantin	D° — Military	275	11	65	
	Sequin	D° — D°	275	11	65	
	St Mikiel	D° — D°	275	11	65	
	Sartuget	D° — Marine	276	10	40	
	St Croix	Ensign of — D°	113	21	.	
	Soulac	Lieutenant — D°	138	38	11	
	St Jean	Employed as Engineer	56	10	75	
	Savenay		45	.	.	
	Sebron		34	20	34	
	Souffenet	Colonel — Military	690	26	20	
	Sheveron	Captain — D°	275	11	65	
	Sendrey	Ensign — D°	111	14	16	
	Sardwel	D° — D°	111	14	16	
	Surgues	Lieutenant — D°	49	31	40	
		Carried forward	27536	12	71	

7072 Fort St George 1st October 1802

No	Names and Rank	The amount Drawn			Remarks
	Brought forward	19962	3	65	
	Lavalle — Ensign — Military	111	14	16	
	Leneq — Do — Do	111	14	16	
	Le Comte — Do — Do	9	21		
	Lauuy — Do — Do	111	14	16	
	Lauuyth — Employed as Engineer	56	10	75	
	Letaille — Clark	106	25	34	
	Labox — Purser	57	6		
	Lafay	17	1	75	
	Merchand — Captain — Military	276	28	5	
	Macon — Do — Do	275	11	65	
	Maisonneuve — Lieutenant — Do	146	5	20	
	Malaret — Do — Do	138	13	17	
	Marck — Ensign — Do	111	14	16	
	Marit — Do — Do	111	14	16	
	Margeron — Do — Do	111	14	16	
	Madame — Do — Do	111	14	16	
	Maffet — Captain — Marine	276	10	60	
	Marchant — Do — Do	12	8	57	
	Marchant — Do — Do	29	32	74	
	Mafsow — 3rd Officer — Do	28	6	30	
	Maloze — 4th Do — Do	21		74	
	Mallath — Captain — Do	97	6		
	Master	38	33	20	
	Narrbeng — Brackmaster	132	13	60	
	Nesbon	11	23	56	
	Phelonis — Captain — Military	96	10	65	
	Pagel — Do — Do	275	11	65	
	Parrisot — Do — Do	275	11	65	
	Parisot aine — Do — Do	275	11	65	
	Perichan — Do — Do	96	22	22	
	Perrisot — Do — Do	275	11	65	
	Carried forward	23755	23	26	

7073 — Fort St George — October 1802 — 397A

№	Names and Rank	The amount Drawn			Remarks.
	Brought forward	23755	23	26	
	Perlicot — Ensign — Military	20	21	-	Embarked for Europe 10th December 1793
	Plaideau — Dº — Marine	38	-	-	Dº Dº 10th
	Pip — Captain — Dº	94	27	31	
	Pepen — Dº — Dº	93	17	23	
	Polequen — Lieutenant — Dº	55	30	-	
	Pellengren — Captain — Dº	60	10	21	
	Pourchase — 2nd Officer — Dº	74	12	-	
	Polequin — Justice of Peace	106	23	74	
	Pollabo — Marine	87	21	6	
	Pottier — Dº	64	7	6	
	Ronaud — Captain — Dº	27	36	40	
	Romain — Lieutenant — Dº	22	11	20	
	Roger — Ensign — Military	111	14	16	
	Rufset — Dº — Dº	111	14	16	
	Robbin	11	1	4	
	Roffy	8	9	68	
	St Dulauren — Captain — Marine	65	-	-	
	St Quantin — Dº — Military	275	11	65	
	Sequin — Dº — Dº	275	11	65	
	St Mikiel — Dº — Dº	275	11	65	
	Sartuges — Dº — Marine	276	10	40	
	St Croix — Ensign of — Dº	113	21	-	
	Soulac — Lieutenant — Dº	138	38	11	
	St Jean — Employed as Engineer	56	10	75	
	Savency	45	-	-	
	Sebron	34	20	34	
	Souffenvel — Colonel — Military	690	26	20	
	Sheverun — Captain — Dº	275	11	65	
	Sendurey — Ensign — Dº	141	14	16	
	Sardavel — Dº — Dº	111	14	16	
	Surgues — Lieutenant — Dº	49	31	40	

7074

Fort St George — October 1802

No	Names and Rank	The amount Drawn	Remarks
	Brought forward	27536 12 71	
	Vernicourt — Captain — Military	276 25 16	
	Valleure —— Do —— Do ——	275 11 65	
	Vellart —— Do —— Do ——	275 11 65	
	Violletta — Employed as Engineer	56 10 75	
	Vezeau —— Captain — Marine	181 18 68	
	Vincent —— Surgeon ——	55 30 -	
	Wentmark — Lieutenant — Military	138 13 16	
	Paid Sea Cannes and Sailors of the different Ships captured	2134 18 78	
	Paid Non Commissioned and Privates taken Prisoner at Different Places	11401 35 66	
	Hospital Charges charged at different Stations	2566 31 70	
	Barrack articles supplied	391 9 -	
	Slops to Military and Marine	1630 - -	
	Paid Ensign Bayshaw & Sergeant Norman in Charge of the Prisoners	230 12 30	
	Hammocks to men embarked	60 - -	
	Passage money to Colonel Kerr Jean and Lieutenant Carlille	575 - -	
	Boat hire for Sending the Prisoners and their Baggage on Board	16 28 -	
	Great Roof for the Sentinels	25 - -	
	Passage money to 14 Officers & 12 Seamen	3100 - -	
	Coffin to One Man deceased	3 - -	
	Total Pay't	60929 18 60	

1795 French

Names	ember	December	1794. January	February	March	April
				398		
Marine						
Marchand	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
D. Jordens	9 68	8 9 68	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Louis Maffour	21 44	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Louis Malvize	4 74	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Sailors	14 20	32 16 10	32 16 10	29 10 40	7 19 70	7 10 "
Ditto	34 40	4 34 10	4 41 20	4 21 "	4 21 20	4 34 20
J.P. Marchand	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Jacques Gournard	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
François Dubois	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Sailors	31 40	40 " 60	32 16 10	29 10 40	7 19 70	7 10 "
Romain	9 68	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Anths Farnaux	9 68	8 9 68	8 9 68	8 9 68	8 9 68	8 9 68
Monfr C Brofard	44 13	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Pellingrin	3 60	10 43 7	10 43 7	10 44 13	10 43 7	10 43 70
Sailors	" "	7 19 70	7 19 70	6 31 40	7 19 70	7 9 60
Monfr Pepen	14 13	10 43 8	10 43 7	10 44 13	10 43 7	10 43 7
" Dupart	14 13	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" Romand	" " "	" " "	" " "	6 31 40	7 19 70	7 9 60
Sailors	" " "	" " "	" " "	87 21 "	" " "	" " "
Her Jean	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Kimbland	" " "	15 21 "	15 21 "	14 " "	15 21 "	" " "
Jarlot	" " "	15 21 "	15 21 "	14 " "	15 21 "	" " "
Desjardens	" " "	" " "	19 15 60	17 21 "	19 15 60	18 31 40
Lebrun	" " "	" " "	19 15 60	17 21 "	19 15 60	18 31 40
Deletang	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Wiedmaid	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Gilbert	10 40	58 26 50	58 5 20	35 " "	38 31 40	37 21 "
Ducaldreux	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Bellenue	" " "	" " "	19 15 60	16 21 "	19 15 60	" " "
Castille	" " "	" " "	" " "	17 21 "	" " "	" " "
Humbert						
Lafalle						
Paris						

7078

Fort St George — October 1, 1802

9th

(40)

Sent the following letter.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Governor in Council to transmit to you the copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St George, and to desire that you will give authority for the payment of the subsistence of a Lieutenant of Infantry to Mr. Le Quine late an Officer of His Majesty's — Regiment De Meuron, under the period of his embarking for England, agreeably to the enclosed application —

I am directed to enclose the copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's forces, & to desire that you will give — authority for the payment of an Advance of six Months Kings Subsistence to the Officers therein mentioned, previously to their embarking for England.

His Lordship in Council desires also that you will authorize the payment of the regulated passage money to Lieutenant Musgrave Shawe of the

To the Military Auditor General desiring that he will give authority for the payment of the subsistence of a — Lieutenant of Infantry to Mr. LeQuine late an Officer in His — Majesty's Regiment De Meuron, under the period of his embarking for Europe — Copy of the Town Mas. Genl Letter on the — subject enclosed — Enclosing copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's forces and desiring that he will authorize the payment of 6 months Kings subsistence to the officer therein mentioned, together with the regulated passage to Lieutenant M. Shawe of His Majesty's 12th Regiment who proceeds to Europe on sick Certificate — He will also authorize the payment of Batta due to the — Commander of His Majesty's Ship Dedaigneuse Copy of whose Letter on the subject is — enclosed. —

Fort St George — October 1, 1802

3

His Majesty's 12th Regiment, who has been permitted to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate.

I am directed to enclose the copy of a Letter from the late Commander of His Majesty's Ship Sidaigneux and to desire that you will authorize the payment of the customary allowance of Batta to that Officer, from the period of time at which it may have become due agreeably to the established rule on that subject —

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) George Buchan
Sec.y to Government

Fort St George
9th October 1802

Received and sent the following Letters

entered in M. B. Nos 12 13 14. 15.

From the Secretary to the Bengal Country Service

From Mr Grant — acknowledges receipt of letter dated 30th August together with the Packet accompanying it —

From the Under Secretary to the Bengal Government

From Mr. Roebuck — Forwards List of Persons to whom the Bounty of the late Lord Clive has been granted. —

To the Commander of the Ships

To Captains Barrowe, Cumine, Mash[illegible] Packets have to be prepared for the reception

7080

Fort St George — October 1802

General Stuart and Admiral Aplin —

I

reception of the Invalids, intended to be embarked 482

on their Ships, as Charter party Passengers to England

To Captain Mitchell — Directing him

To the Commander of the Ship Sovereign. —

to receive on board his Ship a Charter party Passenger

to England —

Received the following Letter —

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council

&c^a &c^a &c^a

My Lord,

1. We have the honor to forward for

From the Military Board — Forward various Returns for transmission to England — Explain the circumstance which prevents them forwarding the usual Return of Ordnance & Military Stores &c but enclose an Indent for such Stores as are indispensably necessary for the service of the Arsenal — Recommend that the Court of Directors may be requested to confine the Supplies to the Articles specified in the Indent —

transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors by

the present Dispatch, a General Return, in Duplicate,

of Fire Arms, and Swords in the Arsenal of

Fort St George; in the Subordinate Magazines

at out Stations: and of those in use with the

different Corps composing the Army under the

Government of Fort St George — shewing their number

and State on the 31st July 1802 —

2nd We are concerned that the late

Arrival of the Britannia and Admiral Aplin

7081. Fort St George — October 1802

I render it impracticable to complete in time for the present despatch the usual Return of Ordnance and Military Stores, shewing the stated proportion for Fort St George, the quantity remaining on the Arsenal including those received from England on the Ships of the year 1801, and what is required to complete the Establishment — In order however to obviate any disadvantage to the Service which might accrue from the unavoidable delay, We do ourselves the honor to enclose an Indent upon the Honorable Court of Directors for such Stores as are indispensably necessary for the Service of the Arsenal of Fort St George — and we request that the Indent may be forwarded to England by the Ships now under despatch — As there is a superabundance of Iron Ordnance Shot & Shells on Hand at the Presidency, We beg that your Lordship in Council will please to request that the Honble Court will confine their Supplies

by

7082 Fort St George — October 1802

403

by the Ships of next Season to the Articles included in the Indent.—

We have the honor to be &c.ª—

(Signed) J. Stuart
D. Smith.
C. Trapaud
P. A. Agnew
J. Brunton.
Alex.r Orr

Fort St George—
9th October 1802

Received and sent the following Letters entered in H. B. Nos 16. 17. 18.—

From the Secretary to the Government from Fort William

From M. Edmonstone — Requests that the dispatches to Bengal may specify on the Covers the Departments from which they issue.—

From the Surgeon to His Majesty's 12th Foot

From Dr Shields, States that on a former occasion, his application for certain allowances on account of Medical aid and Refreshments supplied to a Detachment of His Majesty's 12th Foot during the Blockade of Batavia was but in part complied with— Explains the circumstances under which he hopes the full charges as exhibited in an enclosed Account Current will be paid to him—

To

7023

Fort St George 4 October 1802

11th

To the Military Board — Transmitting copy of an application from the Government of Ceylon for a supply of Military Stores

To the Military Board

Forwarded the following Report

Medical Board

11th October 1802.

The Medical Board have the honor to report the arrival of Mr William Lyons with the appointment of Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment, by the Honble Company's Ship the Bengal and at the same time to submit his Indentures to the Commander in Chief to be laid by His Excellency before the Right Honble the Governor in Council —

(Signed)

Jas Anderson —
Physician General.

J Gahagan M. D &c
2d member Medical Board

Nicol Mein
3d member Med. Board

From the Medical Board. Report the arrival of Mr Wm Lyons with the appointment of Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment Submits his Indentures —

7084 Fort St. George 12th October 1802

404

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable Lord Clive.

Governor and President

Tuesday the 12th October 1802

Lieutenant General James Stuart

Commander in Chief-

William Petrie
and
Mungo Duck
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation —

read and approved.—

The Commander in Chief lays —

before the Board the following Minutes.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief—

The Commander in Chief recommends that Captain Lieutenant Mason of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry be permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years conformably to that — Officers application to the Right Honorable the President which is submitted to the Board —

Minute of the Commander in Chief-Submits the application of Captain Lieutenant Mason of the Cavalry to proceed to Europe on Furlough—Submits the sick Certificate of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Maxtone and

2d

The Commander in Chief lays before

7085

Fort St George 12th October 1802

and recommends that he may be permitted to proceed to the Presidency in the provisings of the Medical Board on the 8th together with a Request from Lieut Dowlton of the 7th Native Cavalry to proceed to Bengal for two Months & recommends that it may be complied with

before the Board an application from Mr Assistant Surgeon Maxtone attached to the Garrisons of Rajahmundry and Samulcottah to proceed to Sea upon Sick Certificate, and Lieutenant General Stuart recommends that his request be complied with

3d The Commander in Chief has the honor to submit to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the proceedings of the Medical Board on the 11th Instant

4th The Commander in Chief lays before the Board an application from Lieutenant Dowlton of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry for leave of absence to Bengal for two Months, and recommends that it may be complied with

12th October 1802 (signed) J. Stuart

To The Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor and President in Council
&c &c

My Lord,

In consequence of Family affairs of an urgent Nature requiring my presence in

7086 Fort St George 12th October 1802

405

England. I beg leave to solicit your Lordships
permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for
the usual period.

(Signed) Henry Mason
Captain Lieutenant
5th Regt Native Cavalry

Mount
25th September 1802

The Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor in Council
Fort St George

My Lord,

I have the honor to lay before
your Lordship the enclosed Certificate, stating the
necessity of a Sea Voyage for the recovery of my
health and request your Lordship will honor me
with permission to be absent from the Coast for
three Months.

I have the honor to be &c
(Signed) Patrick Maxtone
Assistant Surgeon

Fort St George
11 October 1802

Mr Assistant Surgeon P. Maxtone having for
some months past labored under a complication

7085

Fort St George 12th October 1802

before the Board an application from Mr Assistant Surgeon Mantane attached to the Garrisons of Rajahmundry and Samulcottah to proceed to Sea upon Sick Certificate and Lieutenant General Stuart recommends that his request be complied with—

3d The Commander in Chief has the honor to submit to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the proceedings of the Medical Board on the 11th Instant—

4th The Commander in Chief lays before the Board an application from Lieutenant Dowton of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry for leave of absence to Bengal for two Months, and recommend that it may be complied with—

12th October 1802 (Signed) J. Stuart—

and recommends that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea—Extract from the proceedings of the Medical Board on the 8th together with a Request from Lieut Dowton of the Madras Cavalry to proceed to Bengal for two Months & recommends that it may be complied with—

To The Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor and President in Council
&c &c

My Lord,

In consequence of Family affairs of an urgent Nature requiring my presence in England

7086 Fort St George 12th October 1802

405

England. I beg leave to solicit your Lordships permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for the usual period.

(Signed) Henry Mason
Captain Lieutenant
5th Reg.t Native Cavalry

Mount
25th September 1802

The Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor in Council
Fort St George

My Lord,

I have the honor to lay before your Lordship the enclosed Certificate, stating the necessity of a Sea Voyage for the recovery of my health and request your Lordship will honor me with permission to be absent from the Coast for three Months.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) Patrick Maxtone
Assistant Surgeon

Fort St George
11 October 1802

Mr. Assistant Surgeon P. Maxtone having for some months past labored under a complication of

7087 Fort St George 13th October 1802

of Duties, is now in such a State, as in my opinion renders it absolutely necessary for him to try the effects of a Voyage, as the most likely means of giving him a chance of Recovery.—

(Signed) Willm Ord
Surgeon—

Madras—
11th October 1802

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor in Council &c—

My Lord,

I request you will grant me per-
-mission to proceed to Bengal, on two Months
Leave of absence on my private affairs.—

I have the honor to be &c—

Madras—
12th Octbr 1802

(Signed) Solon Doveton Lt
Adjt 1st Reg Cavalry

Resolved that Captain Lieutenant
Have her permitted to proceed to England
on furlough.—

Resolved that Lieutenant Doveton
be permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of

7088

Fort St George 12th October 1802.

406

Absence for two Months & that Mr Gilstrap

Surgeon Maxtone be permitted to proceed to

Sea for the recovery of his health—

Read the following Minute of

the Commander in Chief—

The Commander in Chief has the honor

to lay before the Board Extracts of letters received

from Colonel Calvert Adjutant General of the

Army expressing his Royal Highness the Comman-

der in Chiefs' displeasure at Invalided Soldiers

of his Majestys Service being sent to Europe

in charge of the Captains of the Honble Company's

Ships,— In consequence of His Royal Highness's

orders it has become necessary that commissioned

Officers shall in future be invariably sent

with such parties of His Majestys Invalids

as may return to Europe for the purpose

of being placed in charge of them during the passage, &

delivering them over with their Accounts to the Officer Commanding

the

Minute of the Commander in Chief— submitting Extracts of Letters received from Colonel Calvert Adjutant General of the British Army relative to the embarkation for Europe of Invalided Soldiers of His Majestys Army under charge of the Commanders of the Company's Ships and stating that it will in future be necessary to send a Commissioned Officer in charge of the Invalids— Explaining the circumstances under which he has ordered the detachment of the Bombay European Regiment serving at Cannanore to return to Bombay, and requesting that the information he has received

7089

Fort St George 12th October 1802

the depot at Chatham Barrack, or at the Isle of Wight.—

The Honorable the Court of Directors on their Military letter of the 6th of December 1798 disapproving of passage Money being allowed to His Majestys Officers ordered home on charge of Invalids, appear not to have fully considered all the circumstances connected with the subject. The Honble Court suppose that if sufficient of such Invalids, like their own Troops, are attended by the Surgeons of the Ships, and on their arrival permitted to dispose of themselves as they please.— This is however not the case in His Majestys Service: the Invalids must be regularly marched by a Commissioned Officer from the Port where they land to the depot, and be transferred with their accounts to the charge of the Officer Commanding there.— They are then regularly examined; such as have recovered and are found fit for Service are appointed to Regiments, Corps for Garrison duty,

7090 Fort St George 12th October 1802

407

Duty are Invalided; and those unfit for Service are pensioned. The Commander in Chief thinks it proper to call the attention of the Board to the above circumstance, as at present a considerable Number of Invalids from His Majesty's Regiments are returning to England by the Ships under dispatch and it will be necessary to send Officers in charge of them, whose passage as being sent on Duty must accordingly be paid.—

The Commander in Chief, in a letter which he has received from the Adjutant General of the Bombay Army, is informed that the Cornwallis Frigate has been ordered to carry from that Presidency to Cannanore a party of Recruits for His Majesty's 77th Regiment and a detachment for the 80th; and that on the return of the Cornwallis to Bombay she can with ease convey thither the remains of the Bombay European Regiment:— In consequence of this information the Commander in Chief has issued orders for that Regiment being returned

7091 Fort St George 12th October 1802

returned to Bombay by the Cornwallis, as the transfer of His Majesty's 80th Regiment to this establishment enables us to dispense with the services of the former Corps.

His Commander in Chief has also received information from the same Source that the Honorable Company's Ship Sir Edward Hughes at present employed in conveying draffts from Surat to the several Bombay Regiments on the Malabar Coast, and can on her return to Bombay transport thither ---- the Battalion of 3rd Bombay Regiment doing Duty at Goa. It has already been determined that this Battalion shall be returned to Bombay when relieved from its Duties at Goa, but as the Most Noble the Governor General has transmitted no instructions to this Government relative to the evacuation of that Station by the British Troops, the Commander in Chief is at a loss to decide upon the measures proper to be taken in consequence of the information received

7092

Fort St George 12th October 1802

408

from Bombay, and he requests that the Board will take the Subject into consideration and forward such instructions to the Officer Commanding in Mysore as they may deem expedient on the occasion.

The Commander in Chief lays before the Board a Memorial addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors by Major Taylor of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry relative to the period of his Services on the Coast Army which has been stated with so much clearness in the Memorial that it is unnecessary for the Commander in Chief to make any remark on it.

12th October 1802 (Signed) J. Stuart

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Calvert Adjutant General Dated Horse Guards 28th February 1801

The Commander in Chief is much surprized to find, that a Detachment of Invalids were embarked from Fort St George under the Command of the Captains of the East India Ships, Queen and Triton.

J

7091 Fort St. George 12th October 1802

returned to Bombay by the Cornwallis, as the transfer of His Majesty's 80th Regiment to this establishment enables us to dispense with the services of the former Corps—

His Commander in Chief has also received information from the same Source that the Honorable Company's Ship Sir Edward Hughes is at present employed in conveying draft from Surat to the Several Bombay Regiments on the Malabar Coast, and can on her returns to Bombay transport thither ~~~~ the Battalion of 3rd Bombay Regiment doing Duty at Goa. It has already been determined that this Battalion shall be returned to Bombay when relieved from its Duties at Goa, but as the Most Noble the Governor General has transmitted no instructions to this Government relative to the evacuation of that Station by the British Troops, the Commander in Chief is at a loss to decide upon the measures proper to be taken in consequence of the information received

7092

Fort St George 12th October 1802

408

from Bombay, and he requests that the Board will take the Subject into consideration and forward such instructions to the Officer Commanding in Mysore as they may deem expedient on the occasion.

The Commander in Chief lays before the Board a Memorial addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors by Major Taylor of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry relative to the period of his Services in the Coast Army: a Subject which has been stated with so much clearness in the Memorial that it is unnecessary for the Commander in Chief to make any remark on it.

12th October 1802 (Signed) J. Stuart

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Calvert Adjutant General Dated Horse Guards 28th February 1801

The Commander in Chief is much surprized to find, that a Detachment of Invalids were embarked from Fort St George under the Command of the Captains of the East India Ships Queen and Foston.

I

7093

Fort St George 12th October 1802

I am directed by His Royal Highness
to call your attention to the irregularity and impro-
priety of placing these Invalids, and their Accounts
under the charge of the Captains of the Indiamen,
and to desire you will issue such Orders relative
to the Embarkation of Invalided Soldiers, as will
effectually prevent the like occurrence in future

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Calvert, Adjutant
General Dated Horse Guards 3d December 1801

I have had the honor of laying your
Letter of the 27th July, before the Commander in
Chief and am happy in having it in my power
to assure you that from the Representations therein
made of the Circumstances under which various
Detachments of Invalided Soldiers have embarked
from India on their Return to England, without
being placed under the Care and Superintendance
of a commissioned Officer, His Royal Highness
is persuaded, that no blame on this transaction
attaches on Major Young late Acting Deputy
Adjutant

Fort St George 12th October 1802

409

Adjutant General - and I have had the satisfac-
=tion of receiving His Royal Highness's Commands
to signify as much to that Officer -

His Royal Highness has directed
a Representation, relative to this irregular Mode
of embarking Invalided Soldiers, to be made to
the Court of Directors, and I cannot but hope that
this Evil which is attended with very great Incon=
=venience to the Service, and certainly affords but
a bad Return to the Soldier, who has spent
the best of his Days in the Service, and probably
lost his health in that particular Branch of it,
in which the Interests of the East India Company
are so particularly concerned, will not be permitted
again to occur. -

To
The Right Honorable Lord Clive
Governor in Council &c &c &c

My Lord

I have the honor to submit to
your Lordship in Council a Memorial addressed
to

7095 Fort St George 12th October 1802

to the Honorable Court of Directors, soliciting, on consideration of certain circumstances represented therein that the Honble Court would be pleased to include the time which I passed in England while a Supernumerary Lieutenant in the period of my service. Should the Claim which I have stated in the Memorial appear to your Lordship to be founded upon Justice, I trust that on bringing it under the Notice of the Honorable Court, your Lordship will recommend it to their favorable decision, and of my conduct in the performance of my duties since my return to India particularly in the regulation of the department lately entrusted to my charge, has learned the approbation of Government, which I am induced to hope from the testimony of the Office of Audit recently communicated to me, I should experience the greatest satisfaction on returning to Europe on knowing that

your

7096 Fort St George 12th October 1802

410

your Lordship would express that approbation
to the Honble Court.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
9th October 1802.

(Signed) J. B. Taylor
Major 11th Reg.t N.I.

Resolved that the Circumstances
stated in the above Minute on the subject of
placing the Invalids of His Majestys Regiments
who may be embarked for England under the
charge of Commissioned Officers, be pointed out
~~attention of~~ to the Court of Directors, & that the claim of
Officers employed on that duty to passage
Money be admitted upon the grounds stated
by the Commander in Chief.—

The Board entirely concurs in the
orders issued by the Commander in Chief for
embarking on the Cornwallis for the Presidency
of Bombay, the remaining part of the Bombay
European Regiment serving under the orders of this
Presidency

7097 Fort St George 12th October 1802

Presidency—

The Board has not yet received the instructions of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, for withdrawing from Goa, the British troops stationed at that place; the Board considers itself to be precluded from issuing any orders on that subject; Resolved however that if the Governor in Council at Bombay should communicate to the Honble Colonel Wellesley any further information relative to the destination of the Sir Edward Hughes founded on orders from the Governor General in Council, to desire that Officer to be guided by such communication in regard to the embarkation of the Bombay troops serving at Goa.—

Resolved that the Memorial of Major Taylor be submitted to the consideration of the Honble Court of Directors.—

Read

7098 Fort St George 12th October 1802.

411

Read the following letter from

the Military Auditor General —

To the Right Honorable Lord Clive

Governor in Council

&c &c &c —

My Lord,

1st In adjusting the accounts of Major John Taylor Barrack Master in the Northern Division of the Army, I have deemed it expedient to refer for the decision of your Lordship in Council a charge made by that Officer from May last for 4 Sweepers amounting to the Monthly Sum of Pagodas 5. 38 . for taking care of the Officers Quarters at Ellore objected to, because the public is not liable to be subjected to expense on account of Officers Quarters since the establishment of Tent allowance from the May of the Current year —

From the Military Auditor General Submits for decision a Retrenchment against Major Taylor, on account of certain Sweepers employed at Ellore in his late Office of Barrack Master to the Northern Division of the Army since the introduction of Tent allowance to the Army —

2d In defence of this charge Major Taylor contends that there being no Lascars or

Other

7099 Fort St George 12th October 1802

other description of public followers attached to Ellore; he deemed it a duty encumbent on him in his official Capacity to provide for the Care of the Officers Quarters so long as the responsibility rested with him, and as he made the proper reductions at every station, where it was his duty to furnish Bannah Artcles and followers on account of Officers Quarters from the Date of the Orders of Government, establishing Allowance, The Motives which induced him to keep up the four Sweepers for the care of the Officers Quarters at Ellore, may perhaps weigh with your Lordship in his favor, and induce you to direct the amount retrenched on that account to be passed to his Credit.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Military Auditor Gen.l Office Fort St George 5th October 1802

(Signed) J Brunton Military Aud.r Genl

Under the circumstances stated in

Fort St George 12th October 1802

4102

412

against the late Barrack Master on the Northern Division of the Army on account of Sweepers employed in the care of the public Quarters at Ellore may be remitted.—

Read the following Letter —

from the Town Mayor.—

The Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a letter addressed to me by Mr. Mandeville late Lieutenant Colonel of Artillery.—

An Allowance has been made to Mr. Mandeville for his maintenance until an opportunity should occur of sending him to Europe: and it appears proper for me to state that a former notice to Mr. Mandeville on the 4th February 1802 produced a similar application: and that a letter from Mr. Secretary Buchan intimating that the Right Honble the Governor in Council related from the intention

from the Town Mayor - Forwards letter from Mr. Mandeville entreating to be permitted to remain at Madras for the period that the suit which he has instituted in the Court of Judicature may be pending

7101 Fort St George 12th October 1802

intention of sending him immediately to Europe directed me to embark him by the next opportunity.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Town Majors Office
Fort St George
5th October 1802

(Signed) M Wilks
Town Major

To Captain Wilks

Town Major

Sir

I take leave to request that you will do me the favor to submit the accompanied address to the Right Honble the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras
the 5th October 1802

(Signed) C. Fr. Mandeville

To the Right Honble Edward Lord Clive

President & Governor in Council

&c &c &c

My Lord,

I take leave most respectfully

7102

Fort St George 12th October 1802.

413

I being informed that it has pleased your Lordship in Council to grant Military Assistance for the purpose of securing Nelly Tomby, against whom I have instituted a Suit in the Honble the Supreme Court of Judicature as already Nelly stated in my humble address to your Lordship in Council under Date the 21st September last returned to me by the Chief Secretary; and have been pleased to issue a new Writ of Rebellion for attaching the said Nelly Tomby to be brought before the Supreme Court there and then to answer to the Bill preferred against him by me to support the charge of conspiracy and Perjury— I most submissively implore your Lordship in Council, to extend your indulgence towards me by dispensing with the order communicated to me under Date the 2d Instant to hold myself in readiness to embark for Europe on

7103

Fort St George 12th October 1802

on one of the Ships in the Road now under
"Dispatch" in order that by such indulgence I
may be enabled to follow up the prosecution
against Kelly Tomby - as well to clear my
character from the imputations brought against
me by that Man as for the sake of Public Justice -

The Order of your Lordship in
Council granting Military Aid to the Civil
Power, was only communicated
on Saturday last - and he has not yet been
able to avail himself of Your Lordship's Order,
so as to secure the Person of Kelly Tomby: I see
with much Gratitude in this Order Your Lord-
-ships benevolent Intentions of granting me a
fair chance of bringing the Fault to Light and
the Delinquent to punishment - but Your Lord-
-ship in Council must perceive that those benev-
-olent Intentions will be wholly frustrated -
if I am sent away according to the Order of
Your Lordship communicated to me for the

7164 Fort St George 12th October 1802.

414

same Day, as no other Person is interested nor able to prosecute the enquiry; I therefore throw myself upon your Lordships goodness, and humbly pray that my Departure from the Coast may be delayed.—

I have the honor &c &c.

Madras
the 5th October 1802

(Signed) Cr Fr. Mandeville
late Lieut. Colonel.

No application having been received from the Supreme Court intimating its opinion that Mr Mandeville ought to be allowed to protract his Stay at Fort St George for the purpose of prosecuting the Suit commenced by him in that Court the Governor in Council can only consider the application of Mr Mandeville as a pretext to avoid the execution of the Order for his departure.—

Resolved therefore to inform the Town Major that the Board does not deem it to be expedient to relax the intention of sending

7105

Fort St George 12th October 1802

sending Mr Mandeville to Europe, and to desire that he may be required to embark on one of the Ships under despatch for England.—

The following draft of a letter to the Military Board is read and approved.—

To the President &c Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

It being the intention of the Right Honble the Governor in Council to recommend to His Excellency the Governor General in Council the engagement of Tonnage at Fort William for the Conveyance to this Presidency of the Establishment stationed at the Moluccas Islands and at Malacca I am directed to desire that you will prepare, as soon as may be practicable a Statement of the quantity of tonnage which may be required for that purpose; according to the computed number of troops noted in the Margin, & that you will include in the Statement a computation of the tonnage which will be

To the Military Board. Fort St George. Requesting that they will prepare a Statement of the probability of tonnage which may be required for the purpose of conveying to this Presidency the Troops of the Establishment serving to the Eastward including the tonnage required for the transportation of the Europeans from Bengal. Enclosing for their information a Copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the Embarkation of Troops for this Presidency

Europeans 25
Dr. N. C. 340
Total 365
Bat. 463
Native Troops 778
Followers 144
Total 922

1806 Fort St George 12th October 1802

415

be required for the conveyance of the Company's Stores, agreeably to the Returns in the Collection of the Military Board.

I am directed to enclose for your information the copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, relative to the embarkation of Supplies for the Moluccas &c.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
13 October 1802

(Signed) G. Buchan
Secy to Govt

Mr Dick Records the following

Minute.—

Mr Dick has only to observe upon the Commander in Chiefs Minute of the 9th Instant upon the subject of the Ganjam Stud, "for in two "years a considerable number of foals may be "expected" that if we may judge from what has actually occurred not more than One foal can be expected from each Mare in that period.— But to place this Matter on a distinct point of View it would be proper to call upon the Military Board

Minute of Mr Dick— Calls for a Return exhibiting the date of admission of each Mare upon the Establishment at Ganjam, the Number of foals each Mare has produced, together with the Number now in existence.—

7 Fort St George 12th October 1802

Board for a Return exhibiting the date of ad-
mission of each Mare upon the Establish-
with the Number of foals she has produced
the Number now on existence

12th October 1802 (Signed) M. Dick

Ordered that the fore-
be pointed out to the notice of the Honble
Directors, & that the Military Board be called upon
to furnish the Statement therein required, and that
Statement shewing the Expence of remounting the
Cavalry by Purchase, and of the Mode to be pursued
hereafter, and an Estimate comparative of the Expence
of Purchase & Breeding, & from the
shall be prepared and laid before the Board

Wilkie

W. Petrie

Fort St George

Wm Petrie
Secretary

6984

Fort St George 5th October 1802

Extract of Retrenchments from my Disbursements for April 1801. on account of Expences 1800/1

Numbers of Voucher

Provincial Staff

201, 202 & 203 } There is charged allowance as Secretary to Colonel Santorius on account of Major of Brigade — Spens for January, February and March Pagodas ... ~~130.~~ 21

The authority of Government or an attested Copy thereof appointing Captain Spens Secretary to Colonel Santorius to be forwarded previous to the admission of this Charge ... 130 21.

Pagodas 130.21.

N.B.

The allowances drawn by Captain Spens as Secretary to the Commanding Officer at Malabar, cannot be admitted without the Sanction of Government.—

A true Extract

(Signed) W. Richardson

Asst

6985

Fort St George 5th October 1802

354

Extracts of Provincial Orders

By Colonel Sartorius Commanding in Malabar

Cananore 21st September 1800

The Commanding Officer is pleased to accept of Lieut.t Bentleys resignation of being his Secretary.

Cottaparamba 8th November 1800

Captain A Spens having performed the duties of Secretary to the Commanding Officer of the Province, since the resignation of Lieutenant R Bentley, His appointment to take place from that Day, and Captain A Spens is to be obeyed as such.—

True Extracts

(Signed) A Spens

Maj.r of Br.de

Resolved under the circumstances stated in the above letter to desire that the allowances of Secretary to the Officer Commanding in Malabar authorized to be paid to Lieut.t Bentley may be continued to Captain Spens while he performed the duties of that situation.—

Read

6956 Fort St George 5th October 1802

Read the following Letter from the Honble Company's Solicitor.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Pursuant to the directions contained in Mr Secretary Buchans letter to me of the 29th Ultimo I have attended the Draft of the Contract with the Honble Basil Cochrane & Agent for the Supply of Spirituous Liquors, & have prepared two Copies thereof as altered which I have sent you herewith.— I also return you the original Letter from Mr Cochrane.

I am have the Honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
5th October 1802

(Signed) Robt Orme
Sol. to the Honble Co.

From the Solicitor to the Honble Company agreeably to the instructions transmitted to him he has attended the Draft of the Contract with Mr Cochrane as Agent for the Supply of Spirituous Liquors, and forwards two Copies thereof—

Articles of Agreement indented made, concluded and agreed upon the Fifth Day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and two — Between The Honorable The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies by their Agent

6487

Fort St George 5th October 1802

355

Agents or Representatives at Fort St George on the Coast of Coromandel in the East Indies The Right Honorable Edward Lord Clive Governor of Fort St George aforesaid and President of the Council of the Presidency of Fort Saint George aforesaid — Lieutenant General James Stuart Comman= =der in Chief of his Majesty's and the said United Company's Forces on the said Coast of Coromandel and also Member of the said Council and — William Petrie and Mungo Dick Esquires Members of the said Council and composing the Government thereof Of the One part. And The Honorable Basil Cochrane of Fort St George aforesaid of the other part — — — — — — — — —

Whereas the said Basil Cochrane hath been for several years past and is now employed as the Agent for and under the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid in the sale Super= =intendance care and destribution of Arrack and other spirituous Liquors purchased, procured,

and